

DON'T BANK ON THE BOMB

A Global Report on the Financing of Nuclear Weapons Producers



2018



Utrecht, March 2018

There remains a marked lack of official information available in the public domain about the use, production, transfer and stockpiling of nuclear weapons, as well as about investments in companies that produce nuclear weapons. PAX has strived to achieve the highest level of accuracy in reporting. The information in this report reflects official information available in the public domain known to PAX. We welcome comments, clarifications, and corrections from governments, companies, financial institutions and others, in the spirit of dialogue, and in the common search for accurate and reliable information on this important subject. If you believe you have found an inaccuracy in our report, or if you can provide additional information, please contact: snyder@paxforpeace.nl

Principal Authors

Maaïke Beenes | Susi Snyder
PAX, The Netherlands

Researchers

Susi Snyder (PAX, The Netherlands)	Maaïke Beenes (PAX, the Netherlands)
Hester Brink (Profundo, the Netherlands)	Michel Riemersma (Profundo, the Netherlands)
	Joeri de Wilde (Profundo, the Netherlands)

Our thanks:

Adessium Foundation, Joseph Rowntree Charitable Trust, Future of Life Institute, CoreLab, Ariel Conn, Beatrice Fihn, Daniel Högsta, Frank Slijper, Gem Romuld, Jonathan King, Josefin Lind, Lucas Perry, Margot Lammers, Max Tegmark, Maya Brehm, Michael Orgel, Michel Uiterwaal, Miriam Struyk, Patrick Yuen, Pieter Teirlinck, Roos Boer, Selma van Oostwaard, Suzanne Oosterwijk, Thijs van Brussel, Timmon Wallis, Tim Wright, Willem Staes, and Xanthe Hall.

And all those who work tirelessly to stigmatize, outlaw and eliminate nuclear weapons.

ISBN

978-94-92487-25-4 NUR 689
PAX/2018/01

Note

Certain figures in this report may not tally exactly due to rounding. Furthermore, certain percentages in this document have been calculated using rounded figures. The financial research period was January 2014 - October 2017, therefore all financial data is listed as 2017.

About PAX

PAX means peace. Together with people in conflict areas and concerned citizens worldwide, PAX works to build just and peaceful societies across the globe. PAX brings together people who have the courage to stand for peace. Everyone who believes in peace can contribute. We believe that all these steps, whether small or large, truly matter and will contribute to a just and peaceful world.

About ICAN

ICAN is a global campaign coalition working to mobilize people in all countries to inspire, persuade and pressure their governments to sign and ratify the Treaty on the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons, for which it won the 2017 Nobel Peace Prize. ICAN is comprised of more than 450 partner organisations in over 100 countries. More information can be found at: www.ICANw.org

About Profundo

Profundo is an economic research consultancy analysing commodity chains, financial institutions and corporate social responsibility issues. It works predominantly for environmental, human rights and development organisations in the Netherlands and abroad. www.profundo.nl

© Don't Bank on the Bomb, a project of PAX

Permission is granted for non-commercial reproduction, copying, distribution, and transmission of this publication or parts thereof so long as full credit is given to the coordinating project organization, editor, and relevant authors; the text is not altered, transformed, or built upon; and for any reuse or distribution, these terms are made clear to others.

Foreword

Around the world a tiny handful of governments are risking everything we hold dear. It's only nine countries, nine countries that would rather put the fate of humanity at risk than support their own populations. Nine countries, supported by another couple dozen, that think nuclear weapons are somehow a solution, somehow an answer to global problems. Only nine countries. And these nine countries are all right now modernizing their nuclear arsenals. They are developing new types of nuclear weapons, for new types of missions, making the use of nuclear weapons more likely. They are spending countless billions to make it easier to use nuclear weapons to wipe out entire cities. The governments of China, France, India, Israel, North Korea, Pakistan, Russia, the United Kingdom and the United States are committing tremendous resources to maintain objects designed to commit mass murder.



Beatrice Fihn
Photo: Jo Straube

Nuclear weapons are weapons created to cause catastrophic suffering. UN agencies, the International Red Cross and Red Crescent movements, and first responders the world over know that should nuclear weapons be used again, no help is coming. No relief for the burns, the blast, the fire.

But there is hope.

A majority of the world's countries decided to reject nuclear weapons when they adopted the Treaty on the Prohibition of Nuclear weapons in July 2017. Governments are now signing and ratifying the treaty and making the only rational choice in the face of increasing nuclear dangers.

Even in countries that have not yet joined the treaty, academia, parliaments, civil society and industry are taking note: nuclear weapons, like other weapons of mass destruction, are now forbidden by international treaty.

This report brings attention to how you can use this treaty to influence a powerful actor in the fight against nuclear weapons - the financial institutions. By divesting from nuclear weapon producers, we can make it harder for those that profit from weapons of mass destruction and encourage them to cut the production of nuclear weapons from their business strategies. Producing, possessing and modernising nuclear weapons is not something to be proud of and Don't Bank on the Bomb names those that are still okay with trying to make a profit from producing nuclear weapons, our job is to shame them.

When the world is closer to nuclear war than ever, we need to make sure that no one should profit from this terror.

A small, square image containing a handwritten signature in black ink, which appears to be 'B. Fihn'.

Beatrice Fihn
Executive Director,
International Campaign to Abolish Nuclear Weapons

Introduction

Nuclear weapons remain the most destructive weapons ever designed. Weapons designed to devastate cities, to annihilate armies, and to vaporize populations. In July 2017, the majority of the world rejected these weapons thoroughly and unequivocally with the adoption of the Treaty on the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons. Now, not only are nuclear weapons indiscriminate, inhumane and immoral, they are prohibited by international treaty.

The world is taking notice. The path towards the end of nuclear weapons is now clear and it begins with the Treaty on the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons. As governments prepare to step onto that path, some in the private sector are showing the way.

Since the adoption of the nuclear ban treaty two of the five largest pension funds in the world announced changes in their relationships with nuclear weapon producers. ABP, the fifth largest pension fund¹, recognising that investments in nuclear weapons have been a dilemma for some time, announced that due to “[c]hanges in society, also at an international level... nuclear weapons no longer fit in with our sustainable and responsible investment policy.” Within the next year, ABP will make sure that nuclear weapon producers no longer have access to their \$500 billion asset pool (€405 billion).²

Another \$1,037 billion (€840 billion) are going to be kept out of more nuclear weapon producer hands, as the Norwegian Government Pension Fund (globally the 2nd largest pension fund³) announced the first changes to the application of its nuclear weapon policy since 2013, the year the Norwegian Government hosted the first conference on the Humanitarian Consequences of Nuclear Weapons. These exclusions reflect the understanding that nothing to do with the production of nuclear weapons is acceptable.

The Hall of Fame profiles financial institutions with comprehensive policies that prohibit any type of investment in any type of nuclear weapon producer. For the first time this year, a US financial institution joins the Hall of Fame, though the 22 institutions included are primarily European.

The Runners-up also provides an overview of policies that limit financial institutions from profiting from the production of nuclear weapons. The 41 institutions profiled show there is enough stigma against investing in nuclear weapons to develop *some* kind of policy, but there is still work to do to close the remaining loopholes. To make it clear just how much work is left to bring these policies into the Hall of Fame, these Runners-up are ranked according to policy comprehensiveness.

Next to the positive developments, there is also a negative nuclear weapons trend that cannot be ignored. The rhetoric around the possible use of nuclear weapons has increased dramatically, with threats of fire and fury flying like missile across the Pacific. This trend is not limited to rhetoric alone, as the Trump Nuclear Doctrine significantly seeks to expand nuclear weapons capacities in the US over the coming years, as well as lowering the threshold for use. While our research doesn't show an increase in the number of investors involved, it does show that a number of investors have increased the amounts available to nuclear weapon producing companies. The top ten investors alone made 56 billion more available to the nuclear weapon producers, more than half of the total increase.

This report profiles 20 of the companies involved in nuclear weapon production. This selection of the top twenty is an attempt to identify the privately owned companies that are *most heavily* involved in the nuclear weapon industrial complex, it is not an exhaustive list. These companies have appeared in each Don't Bank on the Bomb report since the project was first launched, and though there have been some name changes, this is the key red flag list.

Several companies producer key components for more than one nuclear arsenal. BAE Systems in fact, is engaged in the arsenals of France, the United Kingdom and the United States. Another ten companies are also connected to the Trident II (D5) missile system- a nuclear weapon design used by both the UK and the US, in addition to other nuclear weapon related activities they carry out. For some, this might spark questions about the actual independence of each arsenal.

When financial institutions invest in companies associated with nuclear weapon production, they provide the financing to maintain, test, and modernise nuclear weapons. In short: no money means no production. The financial sector has a role to play in ending nuclear weapons, and this report is a way to monitor progress and inspire action.

At the end of the day, it is only nine countries that have nuclear weapons. Nine untrustworthy countries that are gambling with the future by making their nuclear weapons more usable, developing new nuclear capabilities, and announcing more and more possibilities for the actual use of their nuclear forces. Compelling change from these nine countries will take a variety of approaches. One of those is pressuring the private companies involved in their arsenals through the financial sector. Those financial institutions currently seeking to profit from nuclear weapons are, like the handful of countries that still believe in the utility of nuclear weapons are increasingly isolated and stigmatized.

Financial institutions have a choice, either to contribute to the end of nuclear weapons, or to provide the financing that will allow nuclear weapons to end us.

Summary findings

329 significant investors

From January 2014 through October 2017, our research found 329 banks, insurance companies, pension funds and asset managers from 24 countries that invest significantly in the top 20 nuclear weapon producers. Of these, 204 are based in North America, 70 are based in Europe, 52 are based in Asia-Pacific, 3 in the Middle East, and none are based in Africa or Latin America. All financial institutions are identified at the group level, though many operate subsidiaries in other regions.



\$525 billion invested

In total, more than USD 525 billion was made available to the nuclear weapon producing companies by the investors listed. These investors assisted with share and bond issuances, owned or managed shares and bonds or outstanding loans or made credit facilities available to nuclear weapon producing companies between January 2014 and October 2017. The research includes all outstanding loans and credit facilities during the research period, not only new loans issued.



The top 10 investors alone provided more than USD 253 billion to the identified nuclear weapon producers, nearly half of the total investment. All of the top 10 are based in the US. The top 3: Blackrock, Capital Group, and Vanguard, have a combined investment of more than \$110 billion.

In Europe, the most heavily invested are BNP Paribas (France), Crédit Agricole (France) and Barclays (United Kingdom) with combined investments over \$24 billion.

In the Asia-Pacific region, the biggest investors are Mitsubishi UFJ Financial, Mizuho Financial, and Life Insurance Corporation of India (India) with a combined investment of over \$17 billion.

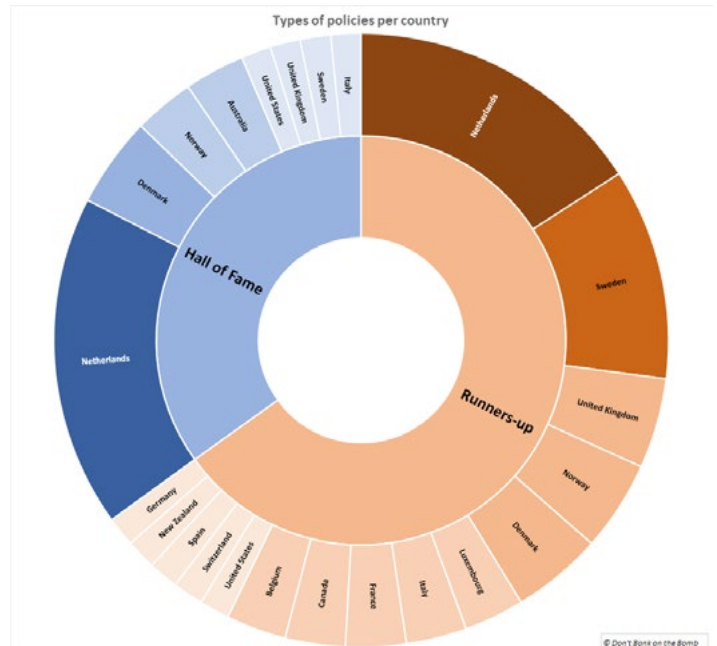
20 nuclear weapon producing companies

Don't Bank on the Bomb 2018 profiles the top 20 companies involved in the production of key components for the nuclear arsenals of France, India, the United Kingdom and the United States. The list of companies is not exhaustive. It is an attempt to identify the privately owned companies that are most heavily involved in the nuclear weapon industrial complex. There remain other companies involved on a different scale or more indirectly. The companies described here are based in France, India, The Netherlands, the United Kingdom and the United States. One producer, CH2M Hill (United States) was acquired in December 2017 by Jacobs Engineering however, we have retained their profile and investment information as the acquisition took place after the close of our financial research period (January 2014- October 2017).

22 positive examples: The Hall of Fame

Don't Bank on the Bomb 2018 also profiles financial institutions that have adopted, implemented and published a policy that comprehensively prevents any financial involvement in nuclear weapon producing companies. 22 financial institutions have a public policy that is comprehensive in scope and application, four more than listed in the 2016 report. These are identified in the Hall of Fame. The financial institutions in the Hall of Fame are based in Australia, Denmark, Italy, The Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, the United Kingdom and the United States.

Investments are not neutral. Financing and investing are active choices, based on a clear assessment of a company and its plans. Financial institutions, by adopting public policies prohibiting investment in the nuclear weapons industry, actively demonstrate the stigma associated with these weapons of mass destruction. These financial institutions are clearly in compliance with all provisions of the Treaty on the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons.

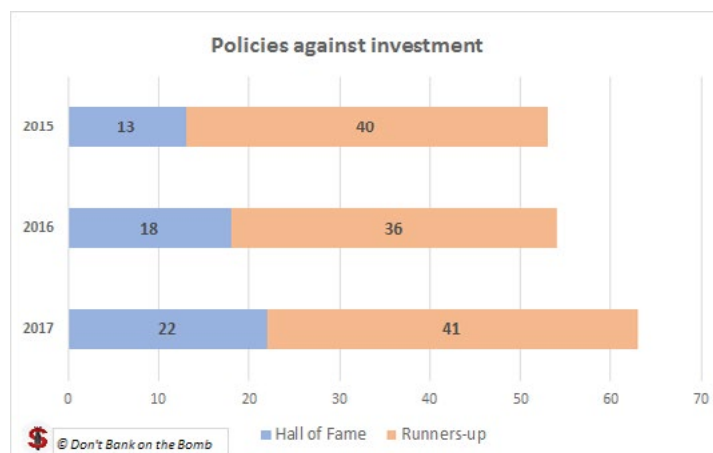


This chart illustrates how many institutions with policies restricting investment in nuclear weapon producers are in the report.

41 imperfect exclusions: Runners-up

Don't Bank on the Bomb highlights another 41 financial institutions that have taken the step to exclude nuclear weapon producers from their investments, but whose policy is not all-inclusive in preventing all types of financial involvement with nuclear weapon companies.

The Runners-up category is necessarily broad. Financial institutions included range from those with policies nearly eligible for the Hall of Fame, to those with policies that still allow considerable sums of money to be invested in nuclear weapon producers, they are therefore ranked to illustrate the comprehensiveness of their policies. Even the no star policies are included to demonstrate that there is a wide and ongoing debate among financial institutions when it comes to including nuclear weapons association criteria in their socially responsible investment standards. However diverse these policies, they all express a shared understanding that involvement in nuclear weapons production is at least controversial.



Contents

Foreword	3
Introduction	4
Summary findings.....	6
How to read Don't Bank on the Bomb 2018	10
Limitations of the report	10
The companies behind the bomb	11
Methodology	12
Changes from previous reports.....	13
Hall of Fame	17
What's included	17
Methodology.....	18
Changes from the Previous report	19
ASR (The Netherlands).....	20
Australian Ethical (Australia).....	20
Banca Etica (Italy)	21
The Co-operative Bank (United Kingdom)	21
Future Super (Australia).....	22
Government Pension Fund – Norway (Norway)	22
Green Century (United States)	23
Menzis (The Netherlands)	23
MP Pension (Denmark).....	24
NIBC (The Netherlands)	24
Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering (The Netherlands)	25
PenSam (Denmark).....	25
Philips Pension Fund (The Netherlands)	26
PFA (Denmark).....	26
Pensioenfonds Zorg en Welzijn (The Netherlands).....	27
PNO Media (The Netherlands).....	27
Spoorwegpensioenfonds (The Netherlands)	28
Stichting Pensioenfonds Openbaar Vervoer (The Netherlands)	28
Storebrand Group (Norway)	29
Swedish Pension fund AP7 (Sweden).....	30
Triodos Bank (The Netherlands)	30
De Volksbank (The Netherlands)	31
Runners-up: Imperfect Exclusions	32
Changes from previous reports.....	34
Summary table: Policy imperfections	35
ABN Amro (The Netherlands)	36
Achmea (The Netherlands).....	36
Aegon (The Netherlands)	37
AMF (Sweden)	38
Azzad Asset Management (US).....	38
Barclays (United Kingdom)	39
BBVA (Spain)	40

BNP Paribas (France)	40
Commerzbank (Germany).....	41
Crédit Agricole (France)	42
Credit Suisse (Switzerland)	42
Danske Bank (Denmark)	43
DNB (Norway).....	44
Folksam (Sweden).....	45
Fonds de Compensation (Luxembourg).....	45
Government Pension Fund – Global (Norway)	46
ING (The Netherlands).....	47
Intesa Sanpaolo (Italy)	47
KBC (Belgium)	48
KLP (Norway)	49
Lansforsakringar (Sweden)	50
NN Group (The Netherlands).....	50
NEI Investments (Canada).....	51
New Zealand Superannuation Fund (New Zealand)	51
Nordea (Sweden).....	52
Nykredit (Denmark)	53
Pensioenfonds APF (The Netherlands)	54
PGGM (The Netherlands)	54
PKA (Denmark)	55
PME (The Netherlands).....	56
Rabobank (The Netherlands).....	56
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC) (Canada)	57
Royal Bank of Scotland (United Kingdom)	57
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken (SEB) (Sweden).....	58
Sparinvest (Luxembourg)	59
Standard Chartered (United Kingdom)	60
Swedbank (Sweden)	60
Swedish Pension funds AP1-4 (Sweden)	61
UniCredit (Italy).....	62
Van Lanschot Kempen (The Netherlands).....	63
VDK Spaarbank (Belgium)	63
Hall of Shame	65
Top 10 Investors Table	66
What’s included?	66
Changes from previous reports.....	66
Methodology.....	67
Investment Table.....	68
Notes.....	88

How to read Don't Bank on the Bomb 2018

The 2018 Don't Bank on the Bomb Report provides an overview of global investments in nuclear weapon producing companies, a summary of financial institutions with policies in the Hall of Fame, our recommendations for strengthening the scope and application of the policies listed in the Runners-Up, and a table listing the financial relationship (total amount in US dollar millions) each investor has with the nuclear weapon producers identified in the report.

Additional information about the producing companies and their relationship with financial institutions can be found online, at www.dontbankonthebomb.com. That is where the detail on the investments of 329 financial institutions and on the 20 identified producing companies is available. This document contains summary information about each of the producing companies, and the website goes into extensive detail about the contracts and production schedules of key components the producers are building for nuclear arsenals and lists their financiers. Detailed explanations of the research definitions, methodology and additional analysis of the data are also found online.

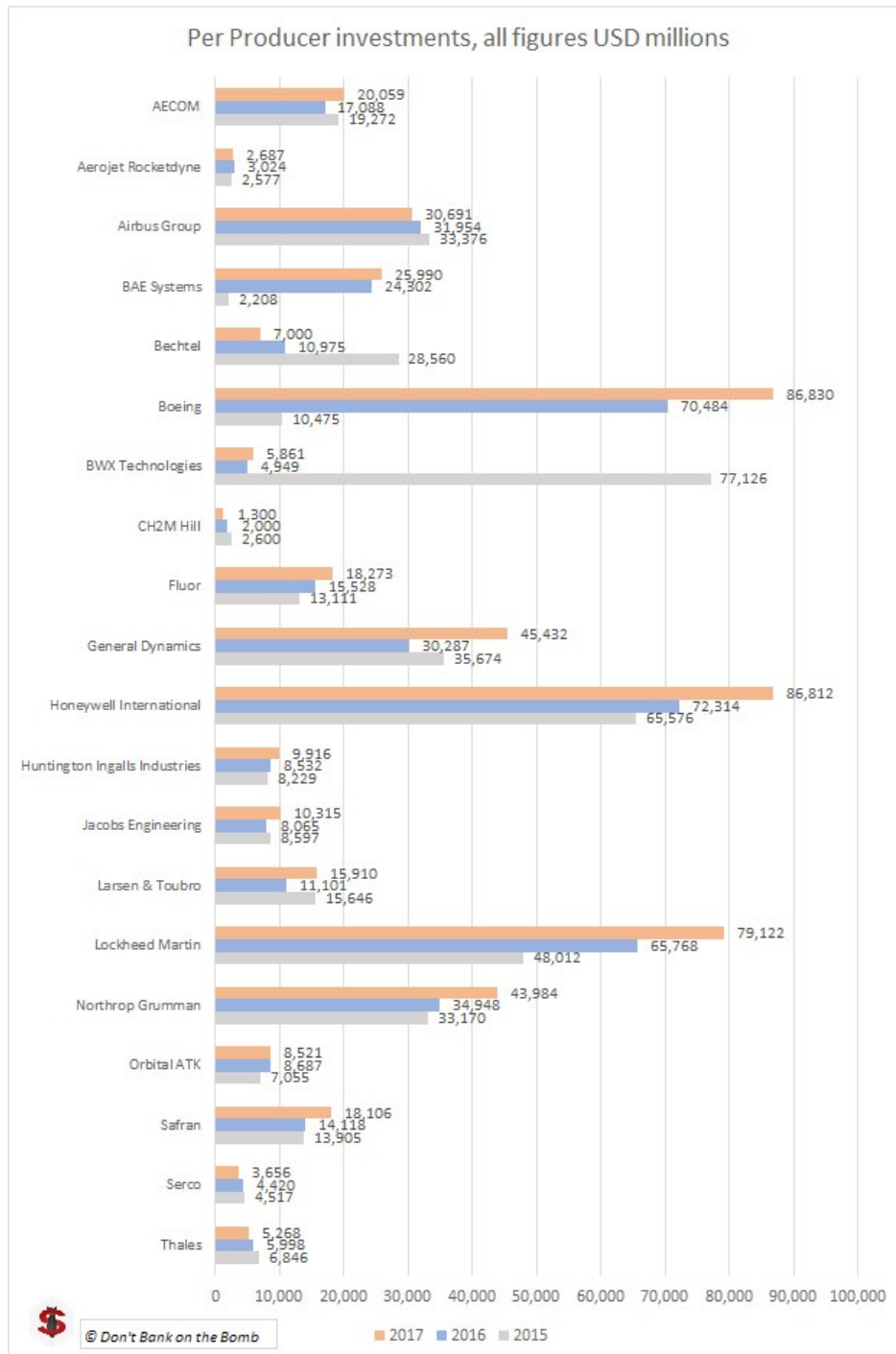
All documents were prepared based on research conducted by PAX and Profundo, an economic research consultancy analysing commodity chains, financial institutions and corporate social responsibility issues. We encourage people to share this information widely, and ask that it be correctly cited when shared. The methodology used for each part of the report is briefly explained at the beginning of each section.

Limitations of the report

This report does not list every single investment into the companies listed as part of the nuclear weapon industry. The report does not include investments made by governments, universities, or churches, only financial institutions. This selection of financial institutions is limited by a reporting threshold. Only share and bond holdings larger than 0.5% of the total number of outstanding shares of the nuclear weapon producing companies are listed. The reason for this is practical: a threshold of 0.1% for example would have resulted in a report profiling nearly 3,000 financial institutions, with mostly minuscule investments.

The selection of financial institutions in the Hall of Fame and Runners-up categories is not comprehensive. Only institutions with a (summarized) policy published in English are eligible and the search for institutions with similar policies is ongoing. Information provided by institutions themselves, their clients or readers of this report is very welcome.

The companies behind the bomb



Nuclear weapons are not just made by governments, there is significant involvement from the private sector when it comes to the production of these weapons of mass destruction. Despite the ground breaking agreement to outlaw nuclear weapons by international treaty in 2017, every one of the nine nuclear armed countries is currently building up the capabilities or even numbers in their nuclear arsenals. The investments currently going into nuclear weapons are not simply to keep the weapons safe from contaminating the environment as they deteriorate into oblivion, instead contracts are in place that increase the risk of use of the nuclear weapons. In some ways, the new nuclear arms race is not about making the biggest bomb, it's about making the bombs that blur the line between conventional and nuclear warfare.

The shroud of secrecy surrounding the production of nuclear weapons means there is very little public information on the role of the private sector, however, some information can be found, and this section of the report examines twenty producers of key components for nuclear arsenals. It is interesting to note that eleven of the twenty listed are involved in the Trident II (D5) nuclear weapons system- a system used by both the United Kingdom and the United States. Another producer, BAE Systems, is involved in three nuclear arsenals, that of of France, the UK and the US.

The 20 companies profiled here are involved in producing key components for the nuclear arsenals of France, India, the United Kingdom and the United States. In other nuclear-armed countries – China, the Democratic People’s Republic of Korea (North Korea), Israel, Pakistan and the Russian Federation, – the maintenance and modernisation of nuclear forces is carried out primarily or exclusively by government agencies.

This is not an exhaustive list. These companies are providing necessary components and infrastructure to develop, test, maintain and modernise nuclear weapons. The contracts these companies have with nuclear armed countries are for materials and services to keep nuclear weapons in their arsenals. This section provides a brief summary of 20 producers, details about their contracts and more can be found on the www.dontbankonthebomb.com website.

Methodology

The nuclear weapons producers in this chapter were selected on the basis of a predetermined set of criteria.

- Information on investments is publicly available.
- The company is directly involved in the development, testing, production, maintenance or trade of nuclear weapons related technology, parts, products or services.
- The company’s involvement is related to warheads, or to delivery systems such as missiles, that are specifically developed for nuclear tasks. This includes technology that is designed for ‘dual use’ (military and civilian) but excludes technology that is not designed for, but can be used in nuclear warfare. It does not include delivery platforms such as bombers and submarines.

This report makes a distinction between ‘delivery systems’ and ‘delivery platforms’. Delivery systems (missiles, rockets, missile torpedo launch installations, etc) are considered key components of nuclear arsenals. Whereas, delivery platforms (submarines, bombers, fighter planes, etc) are excluded. This is in order to maintain methodological consistency. We believe that any definition has its own debatable grey areas, this definition sets a clear boundary allowing for its consistent application. It is important to note that some of the companies listed are involved in numerous activities related to the production of nuclear weapons and the website may provide information on their wider involvement.

Based on these criteria, a list of companies was composed, using websites and annual reports of companies; military and government sources; research reports; trade magazines and general press reports. Besides a company’s involvement in the production of nuclear weapons, the selection further considered the likelihood that the company is predominantly financed by financial institutions. Most of the included companies are therefore stock-exchange listed.

Which producers are involved in which arsenals?

France: Airbus, BAE Systems, Safran, and Thales

India: Larsen & Toubro

United Kingdom: Aerojet Rocketdyne, BAE Systems, Boeing, BWX Technologies, CH2M Hill, General Dynamics, Honeywell International, Jacobs Engineering, Lockheed Martin, Northrop Grumman, Orbital ATK, and Serco

United States: Aecom, Aerojet Rocketdyne, BAE Systems, Bechtel, Boeing, BWX Technologies, CH2M Hill, Fluor, General Dynamics, Honeywell International, Huntington Ingalls Industries, Jacobs Engineering, Lockheed Martin Northrop Grumman, and Orbital ATK

State owned or controlled nuclear industries are also outside the scope of this research, as are companies not publicly listed. Our research uncovered a number of Universities involved in nuclear weapons programmes, but these are also outside the scope of the report. The financing of nuclear programmes in China, Israel, the Democratic People's Republic of Korea (North Korea), Pakistan and the Russian Federation remain largely invisible.

The initial list of nuclear weapons producers investigated was compiled through a wide variety of sources, including financial institution exclusion lists, civil society reports, media reports, etc. We welcome information at any time about possible nuclear weapons producing companies to investigate. Additional information can be found on the Don't Bank on the Bomb website about several other companies also involved.

Changes from previous reports

Over the years the companies included in the report have had some slight variations. The decision was taken for this report to print information about the top twenty producing companies. These companies have appeared in each Don't Bank on the Bomb report since the project was first launched, and though there have been some name changes, this is the key red flag list. There is additional information about other producers on the website.

This section provides basic information about each of the identified nuclear weapons producers, including their work on nuclear weapons. Information was gathered using websites and annual reports of military companies; military and government sources; research reports; trade magazines and general press reports.

On the website you can find additional information about the general type of work the company does, contact information (website, Twitter, and Facebook if available), financial information about the company and details about their nuclear weapons related contracts. A list is also available on the website showing what financial institutions have significant financing relationships with each company.

Aecom (USA)

Aecom is part of the group of companies managing US nuclear weapons laboratories and testing facilities, including those responsible for design and fabrication of electronic, mechanical and structural systems for nuclear weapons.⁴ Without Aecom, modernisations plans for the US nuclear arsenal would come to a halt. Aecom and its partners have been cited for substandard performance in recent years, and the US government cut the fees in recent years, citing “significant or ‘First Degree’ performance failure”.⁵

Aerojet Rocketdyne (USA)

Aerojet Rocketdyne, formerly known as GenCorp is involved in the design, development and production of land- and sea-based nuclear ballistic missile systems for the United States. It is currently producing propulsion systems for the Minuteman III and Trident II (D5) nuclear missile systems.⁶

Airbus (The Netherlands)

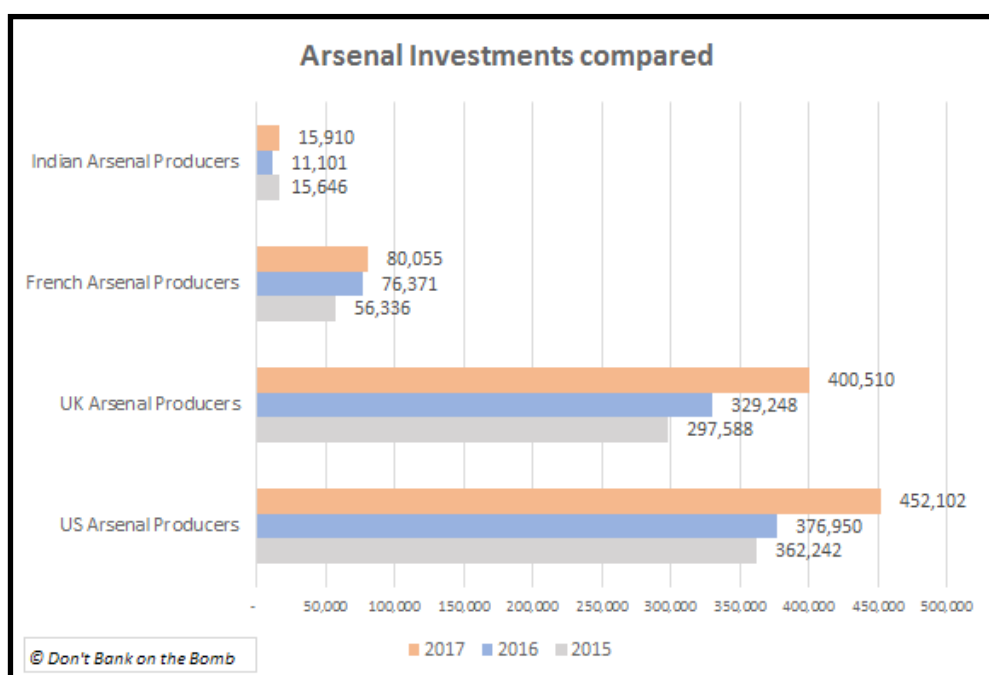
Airbus is a Dutch company that produces and maintains submarine-launched nuclear missiles for the French navy (the M51.2), it is also developing the next generation submarine launched missiles, the M51.3. Airbus is a key member of the joint venture MBDA-Systems, which has contracts to extend the life of French ASMPA missiles through 2035. MBDA also has contracts for the new French missiles, the ASN4G.⁷

BAE Systems (United Kingdom)

BAE Systems is involved in the nuclear weapons programmes of France, the UK and the US. It produces key components for Trident II (D5) missiles for the US and UK nuclear arsenals. It also produces US Minuteman III Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) systems.⁸ BAE Systems is also part of the MBDA joint venture and provides nuclear armed air-to-surface missiles for France.⁹

Bechtel (USA)

Bechtel manages the Los Alamos and Lawrence Livermore national laboratories in the US, which play an important role in the research, design, development and production of nuclear weapons. The US National Nuclear Security Administration has been repeatedly criticized for renewing these contracts despite significant performance issues.¹⁰ Bechtel is also involved in the production and refurbishment of US nuclear weapons at the Y-12 National Security Complex in Tennessee and the life extension programme for the W76 warheads deployed on Trident II (D5) ballistic missiles at the Pantex Plant in Texas.¹¹



Boeing (USA)

Boeing is contracted to help keep the Minuteman III nuclear intercontinental ballistic missiles operational in the US nuclear arsenal until 2030.¹² Boeing will also be producing the new Ground Based Strategic Deterrent system for the US, designed to replace the Minuteman III system.¹³ Boeing is also producing the guided tail kit for the new B61-12 US nuclear gravity bomb (the ones meant to be deployed to Europe).¹⁴ In addition, Boeing also has contracts for key components for US and UK Trident II (D5) nuclear weapons.¹⁵

BWX Technologies (USA)

BWX Technologies (“BWXT”) formerly known as Babcock & Wilcox Company operates several US nuclear weapons facilities through joint ventures. These facilities including the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Los Alamos National Laboratory, and Nevada National Security Site (NNSS), previously known as the Nevada Test Site, each of which are engaged in aspects of nuclear warhead modernisation for the US arsenal and have also provided data to UK nuclear labs.¹⁶ Along with other partners, BWXT was cited for substandard performance in recent years, and relevant US government agencies were criticized for renewing their contracts.¹⁷

CH2M Hill (USA)

CH2M Hill is one of the joint venture partners operating the former nuclear weapons test site in the US (now called the Nevada National Security Site). The site continues to conduct nuclear weapons related experiments, sending data to both US and UK nuclear weapons laboratories.¹⁸ CH2M Hill was acquired by Jacobs Engineering in December 2017, information about CH2M Hill is included here for reference purposes.¹⁹

Fluor (USA)

Fluor is the lead partner responsible for the management and operation of the US nuclear weapons facilities at Savannah River South Carolina. Fluor is responsible for managing the nuclear arsenal at the sites (Savannah River Site and Savannah River National Laboratory) among other tasks.²⁰

General Dynamics (USA)

General Dynamics holds numerous contracts related to the Trident II (D5) missile systems for the UK and US. It provides a range of engineering, development, and production activities to support to US and UK Trident II Strategic Weapons Systems. It is also involved in the guidance systems of the Trident II (D5) nuclear missiles of the US Navy.²¹

Honeywell International (USA)

Honeywell International manages and operates the National Security Campus (formerly Kansas City Plant), which produces about 85% of the non-nuclear components for US nuclear weapons including electronic, mechanical and hardware components.²² Honeywell is also involved in managing other US nuclear weapon facilities including Savannah River, the National Nuclear Security Site (former test site), and the Sandia Lab. The work at Sandia includes the systems integration work connecting nuclear weapons to their delivery vehicles.²³ Honeywell is also involved in producing key components for the Trident II (D5) nuclear missiles which comprise part of the UK and US arsenals.²⁴

Huntington Ingalls Industries (USA)

Huntington Ingalls Industries is involved in management of the US nuclear arsenal and related facilities, including tritium production at the Savannah River Site, the only source of new tritium for the US nuclear arsenal.²⁵

Jacobs Engineering (USA)

Jacobs Engineering Group is involved in the joint venture AWE-ML. They are The AWE is responsible for warhead maintenance for the UK’s Trident II-nuclear arsenal.²⁶ According to reports, the AWE facility is also developing a new warhead, the Mark 4A or Mk4A.²⁷ The company is also part of the consortium

responsible for the US nuclear weapons test site- Nevada National Security Site (NNSS) near Las Vegas.²⁸

Larsen & Toubro (India)

Larsen & Toubro is responsible for developing the launcher system for the nuclear-capable short-range surface-to-air Akash missile system for the Indian nuclear arsenal.²⁹

Lockheed Martin (USA)

Lockheed Martin is responsible for the construction of the Trident II (D5) nuclear missiles for the US and the UK.³⁰ It is also involved in the production and maintenance of the Minuteman III nuclear intercontinental ballistic missiles for the US,³¹ and will now be developing the new Long Range Stand-Off (LRSO) missile.³² It is part of the team that manages the UK Atomic Weapons Establishment, that designs, manufactures and maintains nuclear warheads for the UK.³³ It is also engaged in US nuclear weapons modernisation at the Pantex, Savannah River and Y-12 facilities.³⁴

Northrop Grumman (USA)

Northrop Grumman makes Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBM) for the US nuclear arsenal. It is currently involved the Minuteman III missiles,³⁵ and will now be producing the new “Ground Based Strategic Deterrent” (GBSD) nuclear missiles.³⁶ It also produces Trident II (D5) launcher subsystem components for the US and the UK.³⁷ It is also partly responsible for the Nevada National Security Site (NNSS), previously known as the Nevada Test Site, which is engaged in aspects of nuclear warhead modernisation for the US arsenal and has also provided data to UK nuclear labs.³⁸

Orbital ATK (USA)

Orbital ATK (formerly known as ATK or Alliant Techsystems) produces rocket propulsion systems for Trident II (D5) submarine launched ballistic missiles for the US and UK nuclear arsenals.³⁹ Orbital ATK is also responsible for the solid propellant stages of the Minuteman III Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) for the US and has a contract to produce components for the new “Ground Based Strategic Deterrent” (GBSD) nuclear missiles.⁴⁰ It is also involved in the nuclear weapons facilities Y-12 and Pantex which are refurbishing nuclear weapons for the US arsenals.⁴¹ Northrop Grumman announced it will acquire Orbital ATK in the first half of 2018.⁴²

Safran (France)

Safran and Airbus together form ArianeGroup which is in charge of producing the solid rocket motors on the M51, the strategic ballistic missile in France’s nuclear arsenal. The M51 carries multiple warheads and is replacing the M45.⁴³

Serco (United Kingdom)

Serco is part of the joint venture AWE-ML, which runs the UK Atomic Weapons Establishment. It is responsible for manufacturing and maintaining the nuclear warheads for UK arsenal.⁴⁴ It is also involved in the development of an entirely new warhead, the Mark 4A or Mk4A⁴⁵ which reportedly commenced without formally notifying the UK parliament.⁴⁶

Thales (France)

Thales is working alongside the French government to modernise the M51.3 nuclear ballistic missiles and keep the ability to launch them from submarines. It has also been directly involved in the M51 French nuclear missile production.⁴⁷

Hall of Fame

ASR, The Netherlands
Australian Ethical, Australia
Banca Etica, Italy
The Co-operative Bank, United Kingdom
Future Super, Australia
Green Century, United States
Government Pension Fund - Norway, Norway
Menzis, The Netherlands
MP Pension, Denmark
NIBC, The Netherlands
PenSam, Denmark
Pensioenfond Horeca & Catering, The Netherlands
Pensioenfond Zorg en Welzijn, The Netherlands
PFA, Denmark
Philips Pension Fund, The Netherlands
PNO Media, The Netherlands
Sporwegpensioenfond, The Netherlands
Stichting Pensioenfond Openbaar Vervoer, The Netherlands
Storebrand Group, Norway
Swedish Pension Fund AP7, Sweden
Triodos Bank, The Netherlands
De Volksbank, The Netherlands

In this section, we present our findings about the financial institutions that have comprehensive policies preventing investments in nuclear weapon producers. We found 22 financial institutions with policies that qualify for the Hall of Fame.

The financial institutions listed all have publicly available policies – or summaries thereof – excluding investments in nuclear weapons producing companies. They actively withdraw from past investments and avoid future investments and their exclusion policies have an ‘all-in’ comprehensive scope applied at the highest (group) level.

Since the banking group usually sets the investment policy and since the group directly or indirectly supervises its subsidiaries, we research the group policy only.

To give an estimate of the money being kept away from the nuclear weapons industry, we show the total amount of assets under management for each of the financial institutions in the Hall of Fame.

What's included

Each financial institution profile in the Hall of Fame includes a brief description of the institution, a summary of key policy elements, and the exclusion list if applicable. We researched investments in companies on our producers list for each of the financial institutions listed in the Hall of Fame. None of the financial institutions listed in the Hall of Fame invest in any of the identified nuclear weapon producers.

Hall of Fame qualifying polices:

- Exclude all nuclear weapon associated companies
The policy excludes:
 - whole companies, not only nuclear weapons related projects
 - companies associated with nuclear weapons including through joint ventures
 - companies regardless of their country of origin
 - companies regardless their country of operation
- Exclude all nuclear weapon associated activities
The policy excludes companies associated with:
 - development, testing, production, maintenance or trade of nuclear weapons related technology, parts, products or services.
 - delivery systems such as missiles, that are specifically developed for nuclear tasks. It does not include delivery platforms such as bombers and submarines.
- Apply to all the institution's products and services
The institution applies the policy:
 - for the entire group, including subsidiaries
 - in all markets
 - to all asset management classes – passive and active, internal and external
 - to all existing and future investments.

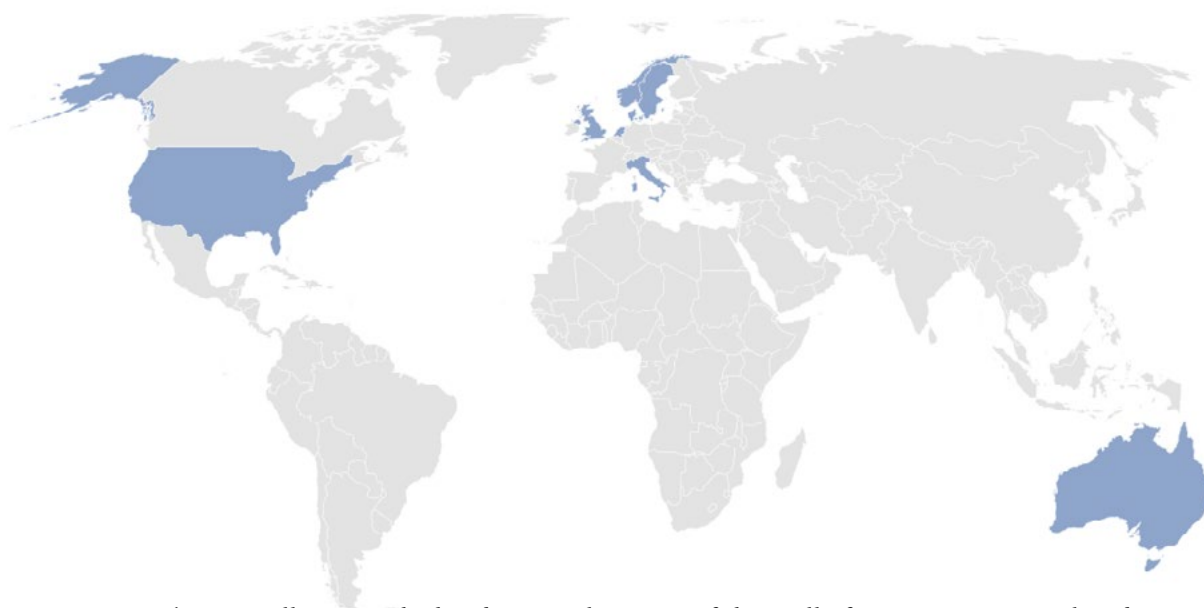
The financial institutions in this chapter do not engage in any financial relationships with any of the nuclear weapon associated companies listed in this report. The policies of over 100 financial institutions were analysed for this report. We conclude that 22 institutions deserve a place in the Hall of Fame. Financial institutions whose nuclear weapons policy does not meet all of the above criteria are included in the “Runners-up” category.

Methodology

To identify financial institutions with a policy on nuclear weapons, we research a variety of sources: NGO reports, screening-agency information, financial institution reports and websites, information from campaigners and other public sources. For practical reasons, the scope of this report is limited to those financial institutions that have an investment policy or a summary of that policy in English. The list of institutions in the Hall of Fame is not exhaustive. We welcome additions from those able to provide them.

For the purposes of this report, nuclear weapon producers are defined as companies that produce key components to test, develop, maintain, modernise and deploy nuclear weapons. There are countless companies involved in the broad nuclear weapons complex, and this report only details those most heavily involved in the production and maintenance of nuclear warheads and their delivery systems (such as missiles and launch tubes). The report does not include companies involved in the production of delivery platforms (such as nuclear capable bombers and submarines).

In advance of this report, all financial institutions were asked to fill in a standardised questionnaire with detailed questions on the scope and content of their policies, this research was conducted between August and January 2018. Financial institutions that did not respond are not included. Of the financial institutions listed in the Hall of Fame, several use exclusion lists, and we have included the public ones in the relevant profiles. Some other financial institutions in the Hall of Fame work with an inclusion list rather than an exclusion list, while others do not make their lists public.



This map illustrates the headquarter locations of the Hall of Fame institutions listed.

Changes from the previous report

The total number of financial institutions in the Hall of Fame went from 18 in the 2016 report to 22 in this report.

This year we welcome three completely new financial institutions into the Hall of Fame:

- Future Super (Australia)
- Green Century (United States)
- MP Pension (Denmark)

We also welcome five institutions that moved from the Runners-up to the Hall of Fame:

- Government Pension Fund – Norway (Norway)
- PenSam (Denmark)
- Pensioenfonds Zorg en Welzijn (The Netherlands)

These institutions moved up after a thorough re-examination of their written policies as well as the scope of application of those policies. The announced inclusion of a number of new nuclear weapon producing companies on the exclusion list for the Norwegian pension funds demonstrate a comprehensive application of the policies and the end of some previously questionable investments.

We welcome **De Volksbank** (The Netherlands), which was previously included in the Hall of Fame as SNS Bank. SNS Bank was renamed **De Volksbank** on 1 January 2017.⁴⁸ In previous updates of the Don't Bank on the Bomb report, SNS subsidiary ASN Bank was included in the Hall of Fame as an independent bank, because of its separate banking licence. Since 2017, ASN Bank no longer holds that separate banking licence, and therefore ASN is no longer included separately in this report.

Other changes include two financial institutions that were removed from the Hall of Fame. ASN Bank (The Netherlands) is no longer a fully independent bank. It is part of de Volksbank, which is also listed in the Hall of Fame. Finally, **DNB** (Norway), is now listed in the Runners-Up, because some investments in nuclear weapon producers were found.

We hope these new entries together with the existing Hall of Fame institutions will be inspirational examples to many more financial institutions.

ASR (The Netherlands)

ASR is a Dutch insurance company offering a broad range of insurance, savings and investment products and bank savings products.⁴⁹ The Netherlands was ASR's only shareholder from October 2008 until it began trading in 2016 on the Euronext stock exchange.⁵⁰ In 2016, ASR managed over €56 billion in assets.⁵¹

ASR's Socially Responsible Investment (SRI) policy states that the insurance company "*always excludes companies that produce and/or sell controversial weapons*", including nuclear weapons.⁵² The policy also excludes companies involved in the production of specifically designed delivery systems.⁵³

ASR applies its policy to all subsidiary activities.⁵⁴ External asset managers are also required to comply with ASR's criteria regarding nuclear weapons.⁵⁵

ASR's investment portfolio is screened twice a year by Eiris⁵⁶ for companies not complying with its responsible investment policy. As of the second half of 2017, the exclusion list includes the following companies for their association with armaments: AECOM; Aerojet Rocketdyne; Aerotech; Airbus; Aryt Industries; Asahi Kasei; Aselsan Elektronik Sanayi Ve Ticaret; Ashot Ashkelon; AviChina Industry & Technology; Avon Rubber; Babcock Internationa; BAE Systems; Ball; Bechtel; Boeing; BWX Technologies; CACI International; CAE Industries; CH2M Hill; Chemring; China Aerospace; China National Nuclear Power; China Shipbuilding Industry; CNH Industrial; Cnim; Cobham; Cockerill Maintenance & Ingénierie; Cohort; CSRA; Daicel; Daikin Industries; Dassault Aviation; Day & Zimmermann; Dick's Sporting Goods; Doosan; DUCOMMUN; E2V Technologies; Engility Holdings; Esterline Technologies; Exor; Fengfan; Financiere Richemont (Switzerland); Fluor; General Dynamics; GKN; Guandong Orient Zirconic; Hanwha Techwin; Harris; Honeywell International; Huneed Technologies; Huntington Ingalls Industries; IHI; Investor B; Jacobs Engineering; Japan Steel Works; JFE Holdings; Kaman; Kawasaki Heavy Industries; Kobe Steel; Komatsu; Kratos Defense & Security; L&T Finance Holdings; L3 Technologies; Larsen & Toubro; Leidos Holdings; Leonardo; Lockheed Martin; Man; Mantech International; Meggitt; Mercadolibre; Mitsubishi; Mitsubishi Electric; Mitsubishi Heavy Industries; Moog; Motovilikhinskiye Zavody; MTU Aero Engines; Norinco International Cooperation; Northrop Grumman; Orbital ATK; Poongsan; Premier Explosives; QinetiQ; Raytheon; Rheinmetall; Rockwell Collins; Rolls-Royce Holdings; S&T Holdings; Saab; Safran; Serco; Singapore Technologies Engineering; Sojitz; SPLAV State Research and Production Enterprise; Subaru; Sumitomo Heavy Industries; Tata Power; Temasek Holding; Textron; Thales; ThyssenKrupp; Toshiba; Ultra Electronics Holdings; United Technologies; Volvo trucks; Walchandnagar Industries and Wal-Mart Stores.⁵⁷

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
http://asrnederland.nl/	@asr	https://www.facebook.com/asrverzekeringen

Australian Ethical (Australia)

Australian Ethical is an Australian investment manager and superannuation fund.⁵⁸ At the end of 2016, Australian Ethical had more than 26,000 superannuation fund members and AUD 1.5 billion (€1 billion) funds under management.⁵⁹

The Australian Ethical Charter states that "*Australian Ethical shall avoid any investment which is considered to unnecessarily: create, encourage or perpetuate militarism or engage in the manufacture of armaments.*"⁶⁰ The website goes on to explain that "*At Australian Ethical, we won't invest in nuclear or other weapons*"⁶¹.

Australian Ethical doesn't invest in any nuclear associated companies and applies a 0% revenue threshold for companies for manufacture of weapons, uranium mining and nuclear power generation. Australian Ethical applies the policy to all assets it manages, including third party funds. Australian Ethical applies the policy to all types of investments. It does not make use of external asset managers.⁶²

Australian Ethical does not make use of an exclusion list, instead it publishes its inclusion list.⁶³

Website: https://www.australianethical.com.au/	Twitter: @austethical	Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/australianethical
---	--	--

Banca Etica (Italy)

Banca Etica is an Italian cooperative bank that operates exclusively in the field of sustainable and alternative finance.⁶⁴ It manages savings from private customers, companies, organisations and institutions and finances projects that pursue both social and economic goals.⁶⁵ Banca Etica has more than 34,000 private and over 6,500 organisations who are shareholders of the bank.⁶⁶ As of October 2017, Banca Etica is managing a share capital of more than €63,5 million and handled over €1,3 billion in savings.⁶⁷

Article 5 of Banca Etica's founding charter states: *"Any and all Financial relations with the economic activities that, even in an indirect manner, inhibit the human development and contribute to fundamental human rights violations are excluded."*⁶⁸ Banca Etica's financing policy excludes entire industries including the arms sector.⁶⁹ This means that Banca Etica does not finance nuclear weapon producers or companies that are involved in nuclear weapons in any other way.⁷⁰

In addition, asset manager Etica Sgr, which is part of Banca Etica, excludes investments in companies that develop, produce, maintain or trade nuclear weapons or delivery systems that are specifically designed for these weapons.⁷¹ Etica Sgr's external asset managers are also held to a policy that excludes nuclear, chemical and biological weapon producers from all funds.⁷² Etica Sgr and its external asset managers only operate actively managed funds.⁷³

Instead of an exclusion list, Banca Etica makes use of an inclusion list of companies that ensure that their activities have a beneficial social and environmental impact.⁷⁴ The full list of loans given by the bank is publicly available.⁷⁵

The Fondazione Finanza Etica (Cultural Foundation of Banca Etica), is part of the Italian network for disarmament (Rete Italiana Disarmo) and actively involved in issues exploring the links between arms and finance.⁷⁶

Website: http://www.bancaetica.it/	Twitter: @bancaetica	Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/bancaeticalonardi
---	--	--

The Co-operative Bank (United Kingdom)

The Co-operative Bank is a British bank offering a range of banking products from current accounts, mortgages and loans to credit cards and saving products.⁷⁷ The Co-operative Bank's focus is UK retail and small and medium-sized business customers.⁷⁸ As of 30 June 2017, the bank held £25 billion (€27 billion) in total assets.⁷⁹

In 2014, The Co-operative Bank re-launched its ethical policy after consultations with its customers. The policy excluding nuclear weapons producers remained the same. The *Ethical Policy* states: *"We will not finance [...] the manufacture or transfer of indiscriminate weapons."*⁸⁰ Indiscriminate weapons include cluster munitions, anti-personnel landmines, depleted uranium munitions, incendiary munitions, chemical and biological weapons.⁸¹ It also includes *"products or services classed as strategic to nuclear weapons."* Companies found to be in conflict with the policy are excluded.⁸²

The policy applies to all asset and liability classes relevant to The Co-operative Bank.⁸³ The Co-operative

Bank declines banking facilities and terminates loan contracts of customers violating its ethical policy.⁸⁴ The Co-operative utilizes independent research by EIRIS to identify breaches to its policy, which is not publicly available.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
http://www.co-operativebank.co.uk/	@CoopBankUK	https://www.facebook.com/thecooperativebank

Future Super (Australia) — **NEW!** —

Future Super is an Australian superannuation fund. On 24 June 2017, the Future Super fund transferred away from the Grosvenor Pirie Master Super Fund and became a stand-alone superannuation fund. At the end of October 2017, Future Super had 8500 members and \$275 million (€225 million) in assets under management.⁸⁵

The ethical mandate for the fund says that “*Future Super seeks to avoid investment in the following activities and to exclude these activities from the Fund’s investments: armaments and militarism, support for regressive regimes, or operations in countries of concern; uranium and nuclear energy; the financing or support of activities that cause environmental or social harm*”.⁸⁶ Companies involved in the “*production of armaments*”, including all nuclear weapon producers, are fully excluded from investments. Future Super also excludes financial companies that are significant providers of finance to armaments and other social harm.⁸⁷

The policy applies to all assets, managed internally or externally. The Future Super Group is also contracted as a service provider and has helped create the investment methodologies, and performs the ethical screening, for two Exchange Trade Funds of the company Betashares, Both of these ETFs specifically exclude companies involved in armaments, nuclear energy and uranium.⁸⁸

Future Super does not have a publicly available exclusion list. However, it does publish a list of companies and assets that it invests in on its website.⁸⁹

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
www.myfuturesuper.com.au	@myfuturesuper	www.facebook.com/myfuturesuper

Government Pension Fund – Norway (Norway)

The Government Pension Fund – Norway (GPFN) is a government-owned Norwegian state pension fund. It is managed by the Folketrygdfondet. The Folketrygdfondet invest its assets only in the Nordic market: Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Finland.⁹⁰ The market value of the GPFN was 220 billion Norwegian kroner (€22.5 billion) at the end of June 2017.⁹¹

The Government Pension Fund – Norway excludes producers and developers of nuclear weapons based on recommendations provided by the Council on Ethics. The Revised National Budget for 2004 provides a detailed list of weapons covered by the exclusion criteria, including nuclear weapons.⁹²

The Government Pension Fund – Norway’s nuclear weapons policy applies to all internal and external asset management activities carried out by the fund.⁹³

The GPFN’s exclusion list is accessible online. As of January 2018, the list contains 16 companies associated with nuclear weapon production as of January 2018: AECOM; Aerojet Rocketdyne Holdings; Airbus; Airbus Finance; BAE Systems; the Boeing Company; BWX Technologies; Fluor; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls Industries; Jacobs Engineering; Lockheed Martin; Northrop Grumman; Orbital ATK; Safran and Serco.⁹⁴ The fund also publishes all equity holdings online.⁹⁵ The external research provider used by the pension fund is DSR.⁹⁶

Website:

http://www.folketrygdfondet.no/?lang=en_GB

Green Century (United States) — **NEW!** —

Green Century is a US-based fund manager with a focus on sustainability. It was founded and is owned by a group of 9 non-profit organisations, and uses all profits to support those organisations.⁹⁷ At the end of 2017, it had around USD 525 million (€429 million) in assets under management.⁹⁸

Green Century's prospectus states that for each of the Green Century funds "[c]ompanies determined to have significant business involvement in the following will not be included (...): genetically modified organisms (GMOs), firearms, military weapons, nuclear power, alcohol, tobacco, adult entertainment and gambling".⁹⁹ As a result, all companies classified as involved in manufacturing of "Nuclear Weapons", or "Nuclear Weapons Components" are excluded.¹⁰⁰

Green Century Capital Management is the investment advisor to the Green Century Funds and offers three environmentally and socially responsible funds, the Green Century MSCI International Index Fund (GCIFX/GCINX), the Green Century Equity Fund (GCEQX), and the Green Century Balanced Fund (GCBLX). The policy applies to all funds and all types of assets, including assets managed externally.¹⁰¹

Green Century makes use of an exclusion list to implement the policy, based on a variety of research providers, including MSCI, Factset, and Bloomberg. The list is not publicly available.¹⁰²

Website:	Twitter:
https://greencentury.com/	@Green__Century

Menzis (The Netherlands)

Menzis is a Dutch health insurance company serving more than two million people.¹⁰³ As of the end of 2016, Menzis held about €1,681 million invested assets.¹⁰⁴

Menzis excludes investments in companies involved in the development and production of, trade in or maintenance of controversial weapons, including nuclear weapons. Menzis also excludes companies producing specifically designed delivery systems.¹⁰⁵

The exclusion policy applies to all assets managed, including those managed by external asset managers.¹⁰⁶ In December 2013 Menzis' fund investments in external funds that invest in emerging markets have been turned into a discretionary mandate to which the exclusion policy fully applies.¹⁰⁷

Menzis' exclusion list is based on the findings of data provider Sustainalytics. The exclusion list is published on the website, and as of Q3 of 2017 contains the following companies related to controversial weapons: Airbus; Babcock International; BAE Systems; The Boeing Company; Dassault Aviation; Elbit Systems; Fluor; General Dynamics; Harris; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls Industries; Jacobs Engineering; Leonardo; Lockheed Martin; Northrop Grumman; Raytheon; Safran; Singapore Technologies Engineering; Smiths Group plc; Textron and Thales.¹⁰⁸

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.menzis.nl/englishwebsite	@Menzis	www.facebook.com/menzis

MP Pension (Denmark) — **NEW!** —

MP Pension is the Danish pension fund for masters of arts and science and PhD's employed in the public sector at universities and upper secondary schools and for private sector employees with academic degrees in the above-mentioned areas. The fund is owned by its 120.000 members, and has around USD18 billion (€15 billion) in assets under administration.¹⁰⁹

MP Pension's Policy for Responsible Investments states that, based on the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, the pension fund does not want "*their investments to be contributory to activities with nuclear weapons*".¹¹⁰ In practice, this means all companies involved in the production, development, trade or maintenance of nuclear weapons or specifically designed delivery systems and components are excluded from investment.¹¹¹ MP Pension's assets are managed by its subsidiary MP Investment Management. The policy applies to all investments, managed internally or externally.¹¹²

To implement its exclusion policy, MP Pension makes use of an exclusion list based on research by Hermes EOS and Sustainalytics. As of 7 November 2017, the following companies were excluded for involvement with nuclear weapons: Aecom Technology; Aerojet Rocketdyne; Airbus; Babcock International; BAE Systems; Boeing; BWX Technologies; CACI International; China Shipbuilding Industry; CNIM; Dassault Aviation; Ducommun; Fluor; General Dynamics; Harris; Honeywell ; International; Huntington Ingalls Industries; Jacobs Engineering; Kratos Defense & Security Solutions; Larsen & Toubro; Leidos; Leonardo; Lockheed Martin; MOOG; Northrop Grumman; Orbital ATK; Safran; Serco Group; Thales and Walchandnagar Industries.¹¹³

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://mppension.dk/	@mppension	www.facebook.com/mppension/

NIBC (The Netherlands)

NIBC is a Dutch bank that offers corporate and consumer banking activities. The corporate banking arm covers a combination of advice, financing and co-investment activities, whereas the consumer banking department focuses primarily on residential mortgages and online retail saving deposits in Belgium, Germany and The Netherlands.¹¹⁴ NIBC held €23,638 million assets as of the end of June 2017.¹¹⁵

NIBC's sustainability policy excludes financing the manufacture, use, trade, stockpile or service of highly controversial weapons. NIBC considers nuclear weapons to be highly controversial weapons. NIBC uses the following definition of nuclear weapons: "*the term Nuclear weapon includes the weapon as a whole, as well as its key component parts, specifically designed to form part of the nuclear weapon (e.g. nuclear warheads, missiles carrying the warheads, tailor-made electric/electronic systems, enriched plutonium / uranium, specifically designed engines and guidance systems). The ballistic missile submarines which are specifically designed to launch nuclear missiles are also considered to be a key component part of the nuclear weapons in the sense of this policy. Services such as testing and maintaining / upgrading of nuclear weapons qualify as servicing nuclear weapons and therefore are also covered by the armament policy criterion.*"¹¹⁶

NIBC applies the policy to "*all products and services offered by NIBC*". The policy applies to whole companies, not only to the activities of producers related to nuclear weapons. ¹¹⁷

NIBC makes use of a non-published exclusion list.¹¹⁸

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
www.nibc.nl/	@NIBC_Bank	https://www.facebook.com/nibcdirectnl

Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering (The Netherlands)

Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering (PH&C) is the Dutch mandatory pension fund for the hospitality and catering industry, and serves more than one 1.2 million participants.¹¹⁹ As of the end of 2016, PH&C had over €8,296 million in invested capital.¹²⁰

PH&C excludes investments in a range of controversial weapons, including nuclear weapons.¹²¹ The policy comprehensively covers companies involved in production, research and development, sales/trade, management/services/maintenance and specifically designed delivery systems.¹²²

PH&C applies its exclusion policy to all its asset classes. PH&C works only with external asset managers who are also required to comply with the policy.¹²³

The pension fund makes use of an exclusion list based on research by Sustainalytics.¹²⁴

As of 14 September 2017 the exclusion list contains 34 companies for involvement with nuclear weapons: AECOM Technology, Aerojet Rocketdyne Holdings; Airbus; Babcock International; BAE Systems; Boeing Company; BWX Technologies; CACI International; China Shipbuilding Industry; CNIM; Dassault Aviation; Ducommun; Fluor; General Dynamics; Harris; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls; Jacobs Engineering; Kratos Defence and Security; Larsen & Toubro; Leonardo; Lockheed Martin; ManTech International; Northrop Grumman; Oceaneering International; Orbital ATK; Raytheon; Rockwell Collins; Rolls-Royce Holdings; Safran; Serco; Tetra Tech; Thales and Walchandnagar Industries.¹²⁵

Website:
www.phenc.nl/en

Facebook:
<https://www.facebook.com/PensioenfondsHorecaEnCatering>

PenSam (Denmark)

PenSam is a Danish pension fund that manages occupational pension schemes for about 400,000 clients in Danish municipalities and regions and private organisations. PenSam also offers banking and insurance products.¹²⁶ In 2016, PenSam managed 130 billion Danish kroner (€17,5 billion) in assets.¹²⁷

PenSam's guidelines on ethical investments state that PenSam avoids "*companies that contribute to the production or development of cluster bombs, nuclear weapons or any sub-components used only for such weapons.*"¹²⁸ Pensam excludes companies involved in the production, development, trade, maintenance of nuclear weapons and specifically designed delivery systems for nuclear weapons.¹²⁹

The exclusion policy applies to all of the pension fund's investments, including those managed by external asset managers.¹³⁰

PenSam maintains a publicly available exclusion list based on research by EIRIS to implement its policy.¹³¹ As of December 2018, the list contains the following companies for involvement with nuclear weapons: Babcock & Wilcox; BAE Systems; Boeing; EADS; Finmeccanica; Fluor Systems; GenCorp; Huntington Ingalls; Honeywell International; Jacobs Engineering; Northrop Grumman Corp; Northrop Grumman Space; Safran; Serco and United Technologies.¹³²

Website:

<https://www.pensam.dk/engelsk/Pages/Engelsk.aspx>

Philips Pension Fund (The Netherlands)

Philips Pension Fund is a Dutch mandatory corporate retirement plan. It offers pension services to employees of Philips Electronics in The Netherlands.¹³³ In 2016, Philips Pension Fund had over 101,218

participants.¹³⁴ As of the end 2016, the fund held €18,799 million in net assets.¹³⁵

In 2008, Philips Pension Fund started to integrate environmental, social and governance (ESG) criteria to its investments. This resulted, among other things, in the implementation of an exclusion list. Philips Pension Fund's exclusion policy states that the pension fund does not wish to invest in companies that are involved in the manufacture of controversial weapons. It includes five types of weapons in this category: anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, cluster munitions and nuclear weapons.¹³⁶ Philips Pension Fund has clarified that it also excludes companies that are in any other way involved in delivery systems specifically designed for nuclear weapons.¹³⁷

Philips Pension Fund's exclusion policy applies to all asset management activities.¹³⁸ Annually, the Fund draws up a list of excluded companies.¹³⁹ The list is based on information from different external research organisations and is not publicly available.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
www.philipspensioenfonds.nl/	@PhilipsPensioen	https://www.facebook.com/philipspensioen

PFA (Denmark)

PFA Pension is a Danish pension fund. It invests on behalf of more than 1.2 million customers. PFA has more than DKK 500 billion (€67 billion) under management.¹⁴⁰

PFA Pension's Policy for Responsible Investment states that the pension fund does not wish to invest in companies that produce controversial weapons, including nuclear weapons.¹⁴¹

PFA Pension's policy applies to all asset management activities, including those managed by external asset managers.¹⁴² In 2014 PFA introduced index-linked funds managed by PFA to ensure that customers do not accidentally invest in companies that produce cluster weapons, anti-personnel landmines or nuclear weapons.¹⁴³

PFA uses an exclusion list based on the research of GES and other sources. The exclusion list is available online and currently contains the following companies for involvement with nuclear weapons: AECOM Technology; Aerojet Rocketdyne Holdings; Airbus; BAE Systems; Boeing; Fluor; General Dynamics; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls; Jacobs Engineering; Leonardo; Lockheed Martin; Northrop Grumman; Orbital ATK; Raytheon; Safran, and Serco Group PLC.¹⁴⁴

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://english.pfa.dk/individual/	@ PFA_Pension	https://www.facebook.com/pfapension

Pensioenfonds Zorg en Welzijn (The Netherlands)

Pensioenfonds Zorg en Welzijn is a pension fund for the Dutch healthcare and social sector. It has more than 2.5 million participants and 22,400 employers are its clients.¹⁴⁵ At the end of 2017, PZW managed €197.2 billion worth of assets on behalf of its clients.¹⁴⁶

PfZW has its own exclusion policy, which is executed by its asset manager PGGM.¹⁴⁷ PfZW's responsible investment policy excludes "companies if they are involved in the production of and trading in controversial weapons, including nuclear weapons and cluster munitions."¹⁴⁸ Nuclear weapons are defined as "any device which can discharge nuclear energy in an uncontrolled way and which has a number of characteristics making it suitable for use as a weapon", in line with the UN Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America and the Caribbean. PfZW also excludes specifically

designed delivery systems.¹⁴⁹

PfZW's asset manager PGGM's exclusion policy applies to all asset management activities, regardless of whether they are managed internally or by external asset managers.¹⁵⁰

PfZW maintains an exclusion list that is available online. The list is based on research by Sustainalytics and MSCI. As of 1 January 2018, companies excluded for involvement with nuclear weapons are AECOM Technology; Airbus; Aerojet Rocketdyne Holdings; Babcock International; BAE Systems; Boeing; BWX Technologies; CNIM; Leonardo; Fluor; General Dynamics; Harris; Honeywell; Huntington Ingalls Industries; Jacobs Engineering; Larsen & Toubro; Lockheed Martin; MOOG; Northrop Grumman; Raytheon; Rockwell Collins; Safran; Serco; Thales and Walchandnager Industries.¹⁵¹

Website:		Twitter:		Facebook:
https://www.pfzw.nl/about-us/		@PFZWnieuws		https://www.facebook.com/PFZWpensioen

PNO Media (The Netherlands)

PNO Media is a Dutch voluntary pension plan for employees in the Dutch media industry. It serves 420 media companies and 54,500 clients, and handles around €5.5 billion in assets.¹⁵²

In June 2017, PNO Media published a new Social Responsible Investment Code.¹⁵³ The code explicitly states that *"PNO Media does not want to be involved in the production of arms or arms systems, or vital elements therein which are banned by international law or use of which violates fundamental humanitarian principles."* The code recognises the nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, and the responsibility of the recognised nuclear armed countries to disarm under that agreement. PNO Media therefore does not invest in companies that are involved in the production of nuclear weapons for any country.¹⁵⁴

PNO Media's exclusion policy applies to all its asset management activities, regardless of whether they are managed internally or by external asset managers, and PNO Media considers external asset management companies contractually obligated to comply with the PNO SRI Code.¹⁵⁵

PNO Media publishes an exclusion list, which is based on the advice of Hermes Equity Ownership Services. The latter makes use of the findings of external research organisation Sustainalytics.¹⁵⁶ The exclusion list of PNO Media currently contains the following companies for involvement with manufactures of weapons systems that are disproportionate or cannot distinguish between military and civil targets, like biological, chemical or nuclear weapons: AECOM Technology; Aerojet Rocketdyne Holdings; Airbus; Areva; Arys Industries; Ashot Ashkelon Industries; Babcock International; BAE Systems/BAE Systems Canada; Boeing; BWX Technologies; CACI International; China Aerospace International Holdings; China National Nuclear Power; China Shipbuilding Industry; China Shipbuilding Industry Group Power; China Spacesat; CNIM; CNNC International; Dassault Aviation; Ducommun; Elbit Systems; Fluor; General Dynamics; Guangdong Orient Zirconic Ind Sci & Tech; Harris; Honeywell; Huneed Technologies; Huntington Ingalls Industries; Jacobs Engineering; Kratos Defense & Security Solutions; L&T Finance Holdings; Larsen & Toubro; Leonardo; Lockheed Martin; ManTech International; Norinco International; Northrop Grumman; Oceaneering International; Orbital ATK; Raytheon; Rheinmetall; Rockwell Collins; Rolls Royce Holdings; Safran; Serco; Singapore Technologies Engineering; SUFA Technology Industry; Technofan; Thales and Walchandnagar Industries.¹⁵⁷

Website:		Twitter:		Facebook:
http://www.pnomedia.nl/		@PNO_Media		https://www.facebook.com/pnomedia/

Spoorwegpensioenfonds (The Netherlands)

Spoorwegpensioenfonds (Railways Pension Fund) is the Dutch pension fund for past and present employees in the Dutch railway industry. It has over 29,000 active participants, 25,000 pensioners and 71 affiliated companies. Spoorwegpensioenfonds has invested of over €15.6 billion assets.¹⁵⁸

Spoorwegpensioenfonds excludes investment in all companies that are directly involved in the development, production, modernisation or maintenance of nuclear weapons or their delivery systems, as well as the trade in both.¹⁵⁹ Direct involvement is understood as *“being involved in the [activities related to the]¹⁶⁰ production of key components of a nuclear weapon and/or components that are specifically designed to be used for/in nuclear weapons.”¹⁶¹*

Spoorwegpensioenfonds’ exclusion policy applies to all asset management activities. External asset managers are instructed to fully apply the policy.¹⁶²

The pension fund publishes its exclusion list, which as of November 2017 contains the following companies for activities related to nuclear weapons: Aecom; Aerojet Rocketdyne Holdings; Airbus; Babcock International; BAE Systems; Boeing; BWX Technologies; China Aerospace International Holdings; China National Nuclear Corporation (CNNC); China National Nuclear Power; China Shipbuilding Industry; China Shipbuilding Industry Group Power; China Spacesat; CNNC International; Constructions Industrielles de la Mediterranee; Dassault Aviation; Ducommun; Fluor; General Dynamics; Harris; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls; Jacobs Engineering; L & T Technology Services; Larsen & Toubro; Leonardo- Finmeccanica; Lockheed Martin; Moog; Northrop Grumman Space; Oceaneering; Orbital ATK; Raytheon; Rockwell Collins; Safran; Serco Group; Textron; Thales; United Technologies and Walchandnagar Industries.¹⁶³

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
www.spoorwegpensioenfonds.nl/	@SPF_NL	https://www.facebook.com/Spoorwegpensioenfonds-311964152167107/

Stichting Pensioenfonds Openbaar Vervoer (The Netherlands)

Stichting Pensioenfonds Openbaar Vervoer (SPOV- Public Transportation Pension Fund) is the Dutch pension fund for present and former employees of the Dutch public transport sector. The pension fund serves around 26,500 clients. SPOV has approximately €3.5 billion assets under management.¹⁶⁴

SPOV does not invest in controversial weapons, which the pension fund defines as those weapons that cause a disproportionate number of human casualties. Nuclear weapons are among the examples of controversial weapons explicitly mentioned by SPOV.¹⁶⁵ SPOV excludes all companies involved in the development, production, modernisation or maintenance of *“key components of a nuclear weapon and/or components that are specifically designed to be used for/in nuclear weapons.”* SPOV also excludes companies involved in the trade of nuclear weapons.¹⁶⁶

The exclusion policy applies to all asset management activities. External asset managers are instructed to fully apply the policy.¹⁶⁷

The pension fund publishes the complete exclusion list, which as of July 2017 contains the following companies for involvement with nuclear weapons: AECOM; Aerojet Rocketdyne Holdings; Airbus Group; Babcock International; BAE Systems; Boeing; BWX Technologies; China Aerospace International Holdings; China National Nuclear Corporation (CNNC); China National Nuclear Power; China Shipbuilding Industry; China Shipbuilding Industry Group Power; China Spacesat; CNNC International; Constructions Industrielles de la Mediterranee; Dassault Aviation; Ducommun; Fluor; General Dynamics; Harris; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls; Jacobs Engineering; L&T Technology Services; Larsen & Toubro; Leonardo- Finmeccanica; Lockheed Martin; Moog; Northrop Grumman; Oceaneering; Orbital

ATK; Raytheon; Rockwell Collins; Safran; Serco; Textron; Thales; United Technologies and Walchandnagar Industries.¹⁶⁸

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
http://www.spov.nl/	@SPOV_NL	https://www.facebook.com/SPOV-185235114903203/?ref=hl

Storebrand Group (Norway)

Storebrand Group is a leading institution in the Nordic market for long-term savings and insurance. Storebrand manages more than NOK 621 billion (€64 billion) and is Norway’s largest asset manager.¹⁶⁹

Storebrand Group’s investment policies, the “Storebrand Standard” state that the group *“will not invest in companies involved in the development and/or production of controversial weapons; testing of controversial weapons; production of components to be used exclusively for controversial weapons; or stockpiling and/or transfer of controversial weapons. This criterion includes but is not limited to: landmines, cluster munitions, nuclear weapons and biological and chemical weapons.”*¹⁷⁰

The exclusion policy applies to all asset management activities. External asset managers are instructed to comply with the policy.¹⁷¹

Storebrand bases its exclusions on companies in MSCI AC + companies on the Swedish and Norwegian stock exchanges.¹⁷² The final decisions are made by an investment committee, which is made up of selected representatives from the Storebrand Group.

Storebrand Group conducts quarterly reviews of its exclusion list, and at a minimum is compliant with the exclusion list published by Norges Bank Investment Management.¹⁷³ As of the third quarter 2017, Storebrand Group excluded the following companies for their involvement with controversial weapons: Airbus Group; Aselsan Elektronik Sanayi Ve Ticaret AS; Babcock International Group PLC; BAE Systems plc; Boeing Corp; Elbit Systems Ltd; Finmeccanica SpA; Fluor Corp; General Dynamics Corp; Hanwha Corp; Hanwha Techwin Co Ltd; Harris Corporation; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls Industries Inc; Jacobs Engineering Group; Larsen & Toubro Ltd; Lockheed Martin; Northrop Grumman Corporation; Raytheon Company; Rockwell Collins; Rolls-Royce Holdings PLC; Safran; Singapore Technologies Engineering; Textron Inc; Thales.¹⁷⁴

Storebrand Group actively supports a world without nuclear weapons and supports the International Campaign to Abolish Nuclear Weapons (ICAN) efforts in the Norwegian campaign.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook
http://www.storebrand.no/	@storebrand_no	https://www.facebook.com/storebrand.no

Swedish Pension fund AP7 (Sweden)

AP7 is a Swedish state-owned pension fund. Sweden’s pension system has two tiers: five buffer funds and a premium pension system. AP7 is the only state actor in the premium pension system, and manages AP7 S fa, the default option for AP7 pensioners (unless they choose otherwise).¹⁷⁵ At the end of 2017, AP7 had around Swedish Krona 343 billion (€34,5 billion) in assets under management.¹⁷⁶

In line with Swedish government policy, AP7 does not invest in companies deemed to be involved in developing and producing nuclear weapons.¹⁷⁷ AP7 excludes companies involved in all nuclear weapons related weapon systems, including but not limited to ballistic missile submarines and missiles that have the primary purpose of carrying nuclear warheads.¹⁷⁸

The exclusion policy covers all asset management activities of AP7, including those managed by external

asset managers.¹⁷⁹

AP7 maintains a publicly available exclusion list based on research by ISS- Ethix, accessible through its website.¹⁸⁰ The list is updated twice a year.¹⁸¹ As of June 2017, the list included the following companies for involvement with nuclear weapons: AECOM; Airbus; Babcock International; BAE Systems; Boeing; Finmeccanica; Fluor.; Fortive Corp; General Dynamics; Harris; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls; Jacobs Engineering; L-3 Communications Holding; Larsen & Toubro; Leidos Holdings; Lockheed Martin; Northrop Grumman; Raytheon; Rolls-Royce; Safran; Serco; SGL Carbon; Tata Power; Textron; Thales; Toshiba; United Technologies.¹⁸²

Website:		Twitter:
https://www.ap7.se/		@AP7se

Triodos Bank (The Netherlands)

Triodos Bank is a sustainable bank operating in Belgium, Germany, The Netherlands, Spain and the United Kingdom.¹⁸³ Its mission is to make money work for positive social, environmental and cultural change.¹⁸⁴ In 2016, Triodos had €13,454 million assets under management.¹⁸⁵ Triodos Bank actively seeks out and promotes sustainable, entrepreneurial businesses driven by values and ideas with lending criteria that reflects this positive approach.

Triodos Bank excludes all companies involved in arms-related activities. This includes the development, manufacture, maintenance and selling of weapons, as well as specifically designed components for weapons and services for the arms industry that are essential to the functioning of weapons, including nuclear weapons.¹⁸⁶

Triodos Bank's exclusion policy applies to all activities including its commercial banking, investment banking and asset management activities, regardless of whether they are managed internally or by external asset managers.¹⁸⁷

Triodos Bank pro-actively supports the banning of nuclear weapons.¹⁸⁸ Emphasising the value of transparency¹⁸⁹, Triodos publishes an inclusion list which contains all companies eligible for investments by Triodos funds and Triodos Bank Private Banking. The list is based on their own research which uses data from Sustainalytics.¹⁹⁰

Website:		Twitter:		Facebook
https://www.triodos.com/		@bankingonvalues		https://www.facebook.com/bankingonvalues

De Volksbank (The Netherlands)

Previously called SNS Bank, De Volksbank is a Dutch retail banking group with a focus on mortgages, savings and payments. The group has around 3 million customers and has €62 billion on its balance sheet.¹⁹¹

SNS Bank was renamed De Volksbank on 1 January 2017.¹⁹² In previous updates of the Don't Bank on the Bomb report, SNS subsidiary ASN Bank was included in the Hall of Fame as an independent bank, because of its separate banking licence. Since 2017, ASN Bank no longer holds that separate banking licence, and therefore ASN is no longer included separately in this report.

In July 2016, De Volksbank announced that the ASN Bank's sustainability policy will become leading for all De Volksbank activities.¹⁹³ The responsible investment policy applies to all commercial banking activities and prohibits investments in companies involved in the trade or production of nuclear weapons.¹⁹⁴

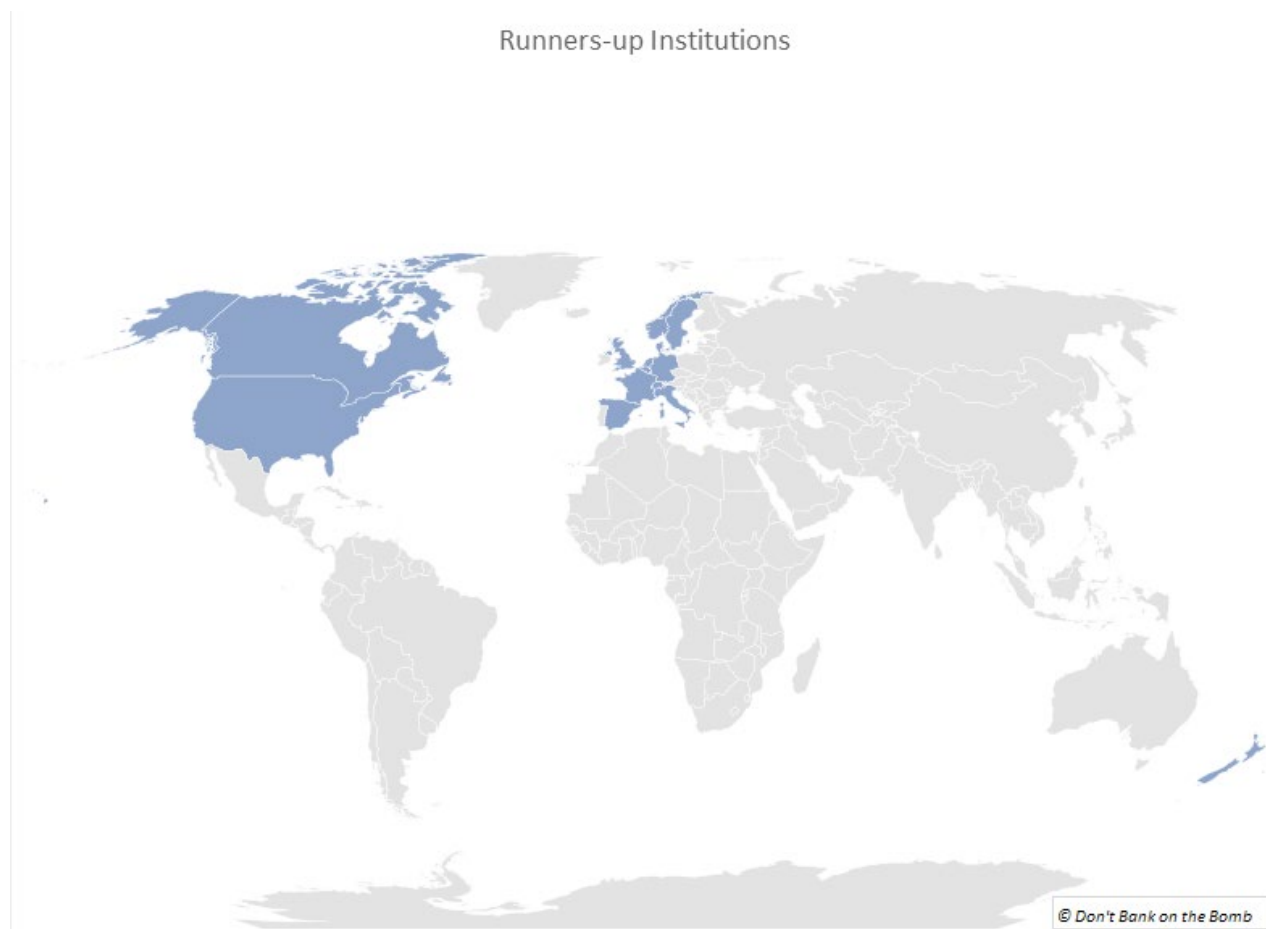
De Volksbank’s external asset manager ACTIAM applies its own responsible investment policy, which excludes nuclear weapon producers from all types of assets, to the SNS investment funds. This will remain the case until De Volksbank draws up its own policy.¹⁹⁵ ACTIAM also manages investment funds for ASN. ASN Beleggingsinstellingen Beheer remains responsible for setting the sustainable investment policy and for deciding which companies it approves for these funds. All companies involved in weapons are excluded.¹⁹⁶

In sum, nuclear weapon producers are excluded from all investments by the entire Volksbank Group. The exclusion policies are applied to all asset management activities, including assets managed externally.

As of January 2018, ACTIAM’s exclusion list, which is based on the findings of data provider Sustainalytics, contains 39 companies for involvement in weapons: Aerojet Rocketdyne; Aeroteh; Airbus Group Finance; Airbus Group; Aryt Industries; Ashot Ashkelon Industries; AviChina Industry & Technology; Babcock International; BAE Systems; Bharat Heavy Electricals; BWX Technologies; the Boeing Company; Compagnie Financière Richemont; Daicel; Dassault Aviation; Dick’s Sporting Goods; Federal State Unitary Enterprise SPLAV State Research & Production Association; Fluor; General Dynamics; Hanwha; Hanwha Techwin; Harris; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls; Jacobs Engineering Group; the Kroger Company; Larsen & Toubro; Leonardo Finmeccanica; Lockheed Martin; Motovilikha Plants; Norinco; Northrop Grumman; Orbital ATK; Poongsan; Raytheon, Rheinmetall; Rockwell Collins; Rolls Royce Holdings; Safran; Serco; Singapore Technologies Engineering; Textron; Thales and the Kroger Company.¹⁹⁷ ASN Bank publishes an inclusion list of companies approved for investment, for which companies involved in weapons production or trade are not eligible.¹⁹⁸

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.devолksbank.nl/	@devолksbank	https://www.facebook.com/devолksbanknl

Runners-Up: Imperfect Exclusions



In this section, we present our findings about the financial institutions that have policies preventing investments in nuclear weapon producers, but whose policies have one or more loopholes in scope or application. We found 41 financial institutions with imperfect exclusion policies that are presented in the Runners-Up category.

The financial institutions in this chapter all have publicly available policies – or summaries thereof – excluding investments in nuclear weapons companies. We research the group policies only, since the group usually sets the investment policy and since the group directly or indirectly supervises its subsidiaries.

The policies of institutions in the Runners-Up are not fully implemented or fail to meet one or more of the following criteria:

- Exclude all nuclear weapon associated companies
The policy excludes:
 - whole companies not only nuclear weapons related projects
 - companies associated with nuclear weapons including through joint ventures
 - companies regardless of their country of origin
 - companies regardless of their country of operation
- Exclude all nuclear weapon associated activities
The policy excludes companies associated with:
 - development, testing, production, maintenance or trade of nuclear weapons related technology, parts, products or services.
 - delivery systems such as missiles, that are specifically developed for nuclear tasks. This includes technology that is designed for 'dual use' (military and civilian) but excludes technology that is not designed for, but can be used in nuclear warfare. It does not include delivery platforms such as bombers and submarines.
- Apply to all the institution's products and services
The institution applies the policy:
 - across all entities within the group, including all subsidiaries
 - in all markets
 - to all asset management classes – passive and active, internal and external.
 - to all existing and future investments.

The policies of over 100 financial institutions were assessed between June 2017 and February 2018 for this report. We conclude that 41 institutions qualify for a place in the Runners-Up. To be included in the Runners-Up, financial institutions need to have made their policy, or a summary of it, publicly available in English. In advance of this report, all financial institutions were asked to complete a standardised questionnaire with detailed questions on the scope and content of their policies. Financial institutions that did not respond are not included. This list of financial institutions in this chapter is by no means exhaustive. We welcome additions from those able to provide them.

By including a Runners-Up category, we aim to contribute to discussions on exclusion policies and their implementation. The Runners-Up category offers a place to some financial institutions that are almost eligible for the Hall of Fame, but also to some institutions with a policy that contains considerable loopholes that still allow for investments in nuclear weapon producers. As a result, institutions may be listed in this Runners-Up chapter for their policy and at the same time in the Hall of Shame for their investments in nuclear weapon producers.

The Runners-Up includes 11 financial institutions that exclude only nuclear weapon producers involved in the arsenals of non-NPT or non-NATO countries. Against the background of the Treaty on the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons, these financial institutions should expand their policies to cover all nuclear weapon producers regardless of location.

In this chapter, we describe the nuclear weapons policies of each financial institution. We also comment on the reasons why any particular institution is not eligible for a place in the Hall of Fame. Each financial institution is also ranked according to the comprehensiveness of their policy, based on the identified criteria above.

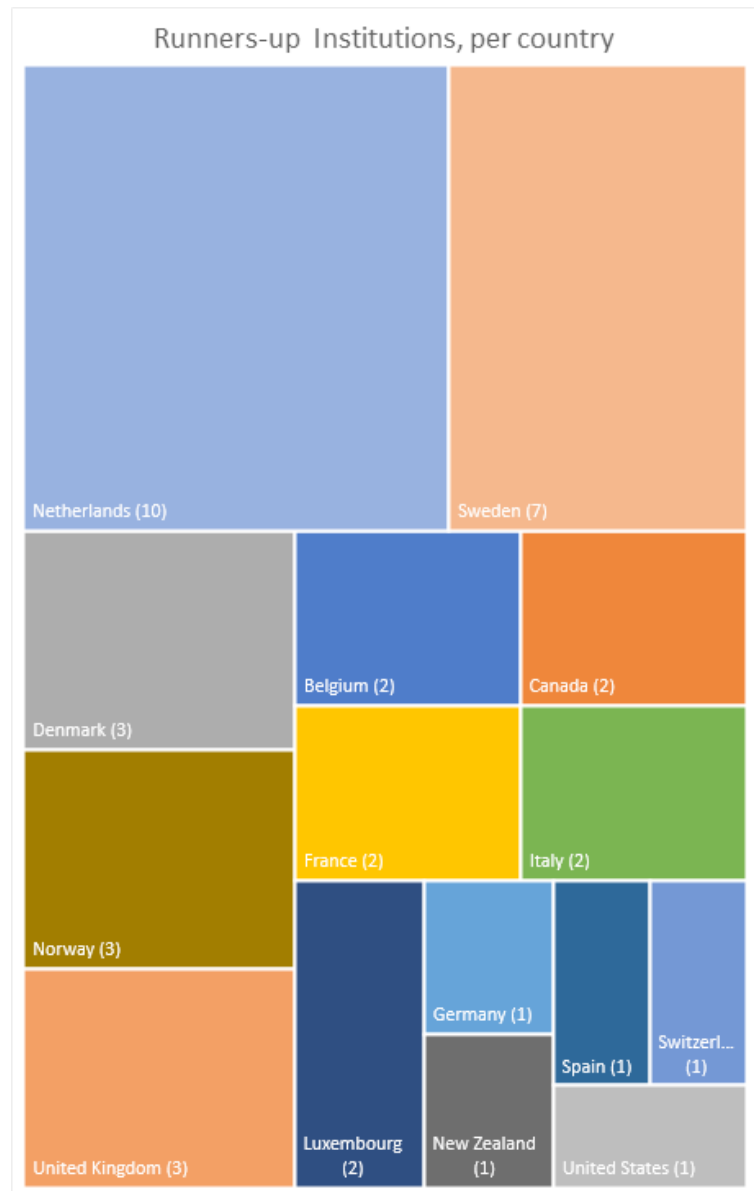
Changes from previous reports

There were 27 financial institutions in the 2013 report Runners-up, the first time Don't Bank on the Bomb did a substantive assessment of investment policies specifically mentioning nuclear weapons. The 2016 report listed 36 financial institutions in the Runners-Up. This year we have included 41 financial institutions.

Azzad Asset Management (United States), KBC (Belgium), Nationale Nederlanden (the Netherlands), NEI Investments (Canada), Länsförsäkringar (Sweden) and Nykredit (Denmark) are completely new to the report.

We commend these institutions for adopting policies excluding nuclear weapon producers and we look forward to engaging with these institutions on how to strengthen their policies so they can qualify for a place in the Hall of Fame in a future edition.

One financial institution was moved from the Hall of Fame to the Runners-Up. DNB (Norway) has a comprehensive policy that was previously listed in the Hall of Fame of our previous report. However, an implementation check revealed that they have made money available to nuclear weapon producers identified in this report. We encourage DNB to reassess the implementation of their exclusion policy and end their involvement with all nuclear weapons producing companies so that we may again welcome them to the Hall of Fame.



Summary table: Policy imperfections

Financial Institution	Country of Origin	Excludes all producers	Excludes all activities	Applies to all financial products	No investments found
ABN Amro	Netherlands		✓		
Achmea	Netherlands	✓	✓		✓
Aegon	Netherlands		✓		
AMF	Sweden		✓		✓
Azzad Asset Management	United States		✓		
Barclays	United Kingdom				
BBVA	Spain		✓		
BNP Paribas	France		✓		
Commerzbank	Germany		✓		
Crédit Agricole	France		✓		
Credit Suisse	Switzerland	✓			
Danske Bank	Denmark	✓	✓		
DNB	Norway	✓	✓	✓	
Folksam	Sweden	✓	✓		✓
Fonds de Compensation	Luxembourg	✓	✓		✓
Government Pension Fund – Global	Norway	✓	✓	✓	
ING	Netherlands				
Intesa Sanpaolo	Italy		✓		
KBC	Belgium				
KLP	Norway	✓	✓	✓	
Länsförsäkringar	Sweden	✓	✓		✓
Nationale Nederlanden	Netherlands		✓	✓	
NEI Investments	Canada	✓	✓		✓
New Zealand Superannuation Fund	New Zealand		✓	✓	✓
Nordea	Sweden		✓		
Nykredit	Denmark		✓	✓	✓
Pensioenfonds APF	Netherlands	✓	✓		✓
PGGM	Netherlands	✓	✓		✓
PKA	Denmark	✓	✓		✓
PME	Netherlands		✓		✓
Rabobank	Netherlands	✓	✓		✓
Royal Bank of Canada	Canada		✓		
Royal Bank of Scotland	United Kingdom				
SEB	Sweden		✓		
Sparinvest	Luxembourg		✓	✓	
Standard Chartered	United Kingdom		✓		
Swedbank	Sweden	✓	✓		
Swedish Pension Funds AP 1-4	Sweden		✓	✓	
UniCredit	Italy	✓			
Van Lanschot	Netherlands	✓	✓		✓
VDK Spaarbank	Belgium		✓		✓

ABN Amro (The Netherlands) ★☆☆☆☆

ABN Amro is a Dutch banking group that serves retail, private and commercial banking customers in The Netherlands and across the globe.³⁵⁰ During the 2008 financial crisis, the Dutch state acquired ownership over ABN AMRO. The banking group is being privatized, but is still majority owned by the Dutch state as of September 2017.³⁵¹ In the third quarter of 2017, ABN Amro reported €407.6 billion in assets.³⁵²

ABN Amro's Defence Policy states that the banking group seeks to avoid any involvement in activities relating to controversial weapons. The bank does not finance or invest in companies involved in the manufacture, maintenance and trade of nuclear weapons or delivery systems that are specifically designed for nuclear weapons³⁵³, but exceptions can be made for companies that are based in France, UK and US.³⁵⁴

The exclusion policy applies to ABN Amro's commercial banking, investment banking and asset management activities, except for its passively managed funds and third-party investments.³⁵⁵ The exclusion policy "does not apply to assets managed by external parties for which ABN AMRO has developed a separate engagement strategy".³⁵⁶

ABN Amro maintains a list of companies excluded from their investment universe, which is based on the findings of data provider Sustainalytics.³⁵⁷ The list is not publicly available.³⁵⁸

ABN Amro was also found to have several below the threshold investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.abnamro.com/en/index.html	@ABNAMRO	https://www.facebook.com/abnamro

We commend ABN Amro for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. As the Treaty on the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons categorically prohibits all nuclear weapons- regardless of country of origin, we recommend ABN Amro extend its policy to include companies producing nuclear weapons in France, UK and US. In addition, ABN Amro should apply its policy to cover all financial products the bank offers, including passively managed funds. We look forward to engaging with ABN Amro, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Achmea (The Netherlands) ★★★★★

Achmea is the largest insurance company in The Netherlands and also has clients in Turkey, Greece, Slovakia, Ireland and Australia. Achmea provides its almost 13 million customers with health, life and other types of insurance.³⁵⁹ According to its mid-term results, in June 2017 Achmea reported has €46,700 million assets invested.³⁶⁰

According to its exclusion policy, Achmea does not invest in companies involved in the development, testing, production, maintenance, sale and trade of nuclear weapons or delivery systems designed for nuclear weapons or other controversial weapons.³⁶¹

The policy is applied to 98% of Achmea’s own investments. The remaining less than 2% of assets are invested in externally managed funds. Achmea urges external asset managers to comply with the policy, but is unable to guarantee their compliance.³⁶² In addition, the policy only applies to pension fund mandates, but only if a pension fund requests this. This means that some pension funds could still invest outside the Achmea policy.³⁶³

Achmea’s exclusion list is based on the findings of data provider Ethix SRI Advisors. The publicly available exclusion list includes the following companies for involvement with nuclear weapons as of December 2017: AECOM; Aerojet Rocketdyne Holdings; Airbus; Areva; Aryt Industries; Babcock International; BAE Systems; The Boeing Company; Booz Allen Hamilton Holding; Brookfield Asset Management; Brookfield Business Partners; BWX Technologies; CACI International; China Shipbuilding Industry; Cohort ; Constructions Industrielles de la Mediterranee; Engility Holdings; Fluor; Fortive; General Dynamics; GP Strategies; Harris; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls; Jacobs Engineering; L-3 Communications Holdings; Larsen & Toubro; Leidos Holdings; Leonardo- Finmeccanica; Lockheed Martin; Moog; Northrop Grumman; Orbital ATK; Premier Explosives; Raytheon; Rolls-Royce; S&T Dynamics; S&T Holdings; Safran; Serco; SGL Carbon; Thales; Toshiba; Ultra Electronics Holdings; United Technologies, and Walchandnagar Industries.³⁶⁴

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.achmea.nl/en/paginas/default.aspx	@achmea	https://www.facebook.com/achmea

We commend Achmea for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend Achmea apply its policy to all financial products and services, including all externally managed funds. We look forward to engaging with Achmea, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Aegon (The Netherlands) ★☆☆☆☆

Aegon is an international provider of life insurance, pensions and asset management. Aegon is active in more than 20 countries around the world (and is known as Transamerica in the US). As of June 2017, Aegon is managing more than €815 billion assets.³⁶⁵

Aegon is an international provider of life insurance, pensions and asset management. Aegon is active in more than 20 countries around the world (and is known as Transamerica in the US). As of June 2017, Aegon is managing more than €815 billion assets.³⁶⁶

Aegon’s Responsible Investment Policy states: “Aegon recognizes international consensus in excluding investments from its GA [General Account] associated with: companies directly involved in the manufacture, development, trading and maintenance of: [...] Nuclear weapons involving countries outside the scope of the Non-Proliferation Treaty.”³⁶⁷ Aegon does not exclude companies for involvement with nuclear weapons if the activities are in NPT member states.

Aegon defines nuclear weapons as “an explosive device that derives its destructive force from nuclear reactions, either fission or a combination of fission and fusion and this category includes but is not limited to: nuclear warheads; intercontinental ballistic missiles and corresponding air- and land-based delivery platforms; and ballistic missile submarines which are capable of delivering nuclear warheads.”³⁶⁸ Aegon thus also excludes specifically designed delivery systems.

The policy is applied to investments from Aegon’s General Account, which consists of funds held for the insurance company’s own account, and shareholders’ funds available for investment.³⁶⁹

In the Netherlands, the exclusion policy is applied to all asset classes.³⁷⁰ In jurisdictions outside The

Netherlands the policy is not applied to assets managed on behalf of customers (unless they mandate Aegon to do so). External asset managers are required to comply with the policy.³⁷¹

Aegon uses a public exclusion list, based on research from external advisors MSCI ESG Research and Sustainalytics.³⁷² As of January 2018, Aegon excluded the following companies and their subsidiaries for association with controversial weapons: Aerojet Rocketdyne Holdings; Ashot Ashkelon Industries; China Aerospace International Holdings; China Engine International Holdings; China Spacesat; General Dynamics; Hanwha Corporation; Motovilikhinskiye Zavody; National Presto Industries; Norinco International; North Navigation Control technology; Orbital ATK; Poongsan; Poongsan Holdings and Textron.³⁷³

Aegon was also found to have several investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report, more information can be found in the Hall of Shame.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.aegon.com	@aegon	https://www.facebook.com/Aegon/

We commend Aegon for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend Aegon apply its policy to all nuclear weapons producing companies regardless of their country of origin. It should also apply the policy to all financial products including all asset classes in jurisdictions outside the Netherlands and apply its policy to all assets managed for customers globally. We look forward to engaging with Aegon, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

AMF (Sweden) ★★☆☆

AMF is a Swedish life insurance and pension company, owned jointly by the Swedish Trade Union Confederation and the Confederation of Swedish Enterprise. AMF serves around 4 million Swedish customers and manages approximately SEK 591 billion (€60 billion) in assets.³⁷⁴

AMF's Responsible Investment policy states it "excludes companies associated with controversial weapons (landmines, cluster munitions, as well as chemical, biological and nuclear weapons)."³⁷⁵ AMF has also "undertaken to comply with (...) the NPT".³⁷⁶ AMF excludes companies involved in production and development of fissionable materials and warheads, system upgrades and specifically designed delivery systems but does not exclude companies involved in general maintenance contracts.³⁷⁷

AMF applies its exclusion policy to the assets it manages itself, and as of December 2016 AMF is in a process to monitor compliance with the policy by the external funds it offers, although some externally managed funds, notably passive funds, do not yet exclude nuclear weapon producers.³⁷⁸

AMF uses an exclusion list based on research by Sustainalytics, which is not publicly available.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.amf.se	@amf_pension	https://www.facebook.com/AMFpension

We commend AMF for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons and for monitoring external asset managers to comply with the policy. We recommend AMF expand the policy to exclude all types of nuclear weapons associated companies as well as ensure all financial products are in compliance with its exclusion policy. We look forward to engaging with AMF, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Azzad Asset Management (US)



Azzad Asset Management is a faith-based socially responsible investment firm offering Islamic investment portfolios and mutual funds, financial planning, and retirement plans for individuals and businesses.³⁷⁹

Azzad's socially responsible investment policy states that the company "screen[s] all potential investments to exclude companies that profit from (...) weapons, prisons, war and international conflict (...) and other areas that cause societal or environmental harm."³⁸⁰ Companies that derive significant income (defined as more than 5% of their total income) from the processing or sale of weapons of mass destruction are excluded from investment. This also covers companies involved in the production, development, trade or maintenance of nuclear weapons or specially designed delivery systems. Companies involved in a joint venture that is involved in the production of nuclear weapons or key components thereof are not excluded.³⁸¹

The policy applies to all types of investments, both managed internally and externally.³⁸²

Azzad Asset Management makes use of an exclusion list to implement the policy, but this list is not publicly available.³⁸³

Azzad Asset Management was found to hold shares in the US-based nuclear weapon producer BWX Technologies. It clarified that this was based on a mistake and the shareholding has since been sold.³⁸⁴

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
http://www.azzadfunds.com/	@AzzadFunds	https://www.facebook.com/azzadfunds/

We commend Azzad for adopting a nuclear weapon policy. We recommend Azzad to apply the policy to all nuclear weapon producers, regardless of the percentage of their turnover that is related to nuclear weapons.

Barclays (United Kingdom) ☆☆☆☆ (no stars)

Barclays PLC Group is a transatlantic consumer, corporate and investment bank. Since 2016, it operates through two divisions: Barclays UK and Barclays International.³⁸⁵ It operates in 40 countries. As of 30 June 2017, Barclays held £61,771 million (€ 67,255 million) in financial investments.³⁸⁶

Barclays' Statement on the Defence Sector prohibits transactions related to "trade in, or manufacture of nuclear weapons".³⁸⁷ Barclays does not exclude companies as a whole for involvement with nuclear weapons but only specific projects or transactions on a case by case basis.³⁸⁸

Barclays' exclusion policy applies to its commercial banking and investment banking activities. Barclays Wealth and Investment Management holds shares on behalf of clients. The exclusion policy is not applied to these investments.³⁸⁹

Barclays does not make use of an exclusion list but uses third party intelligence to make decision on specific investments.³⁹⁰

Barclays was also found to have several investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report, more information can be found in the Hall of Shame.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
http://www.home.barclays/	@barclays	https://www.facebook.com/BarclaysUK

We commend Barclays for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend Barclays apply its policy to the companies involved with the production of nuclear weapons, not only to certain transactions. Barclays should exclude investment in all types of nuclear weapons associated companies. In addition, Barclays should expand the scope of its policy to cover all offered financial products, including on behalf of third parties. We look forward to engaging with Barclays, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

BBVA (Spain) ★☆☆☆☆

BBVA is a Spanish financing group that offers services in retail banking, business banking, investment banking, insurance and asset management. It operates in more than 30 countries, serving about 71 million customers.³⁹¹ As of end June 2017, BBVA held more than €690 billion in total assets³⁹².

BBVA's Rules of Conduct in Defence state: *"BBVA will not invest nor provide financial services to companies directly involved in the development, production, testing or maintenance of nuclear weapons for countries that are not signatory to the Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT), or countries that act in breach of the NPT."*³⁹³ This also includes dual-use items and specifically developed delivery systems.³⁹⁴

The exclusion policy applies to BBVA's commercial banking and investment banking activities. It also covers the investments made for BBVA's own account. However, the policy does not cover all investments made on behalf of third parties, discretionary mandates, and internal passive funds. Clients can request BBVA to invest their assets in companies that do not meet the Rules of Conduct in Defence.³⁹⁵

BBVA maintains an exclusion list to implement its policy based on research by Sustainalytics, but the list is not publicly available.³⁹⁶

BBVA was also found to have several investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report, more information can be found in the Hall of Shame.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.bbva.com	@bbva	https://www.facebook.com/GrupoBBVA

We commend BBVA for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. As a majority of countries have now adopted the treaty on the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons, and find the continued possession of nuclear weapons by any country unacceptable, we recommend BBVA exclude all nuclear weapon producers regardless of their country of origin. Also, it should expand the scope of its policy to cover all financial products it offers, including all assets managed. We look forward to engaging with BBVA, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

BNP Paribas (France) ★☆☆☆☆

BNP Paribas is a French bank that offers services in corporate and investment banking, private banking and asset management. It operates in 74 countries.³⁹⁷

BNP Paribas' Defence & Security Sector Policy states: *"BNP Paribas does not wish to be involved in the provision of financial products and services or investments in companies involved in the manufacture, trade or storage of "controversial weapons", or any other activity involving controversial weapons."* This includes all specifically designed components that represent a significant building block in the functioning of the weapon. BNP Paribas considers nuclear weapons to be controversial weapons.

However, the bank adds that its policy does not apply to companies that contribute only to nuclear weapon programs in NATO Member States.³⁹⁸ BNP defines a nuclear weapon as “a device that is capable of releasing nuclear energy in an uncontrolled manner and which has a group of characteristics that are appropriate for use for warlike purposes.” This definition is drawn from the Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America and the Caribbean (Treaty of Tlatelolco).³⁹⁹

The exclusion policy applies to all of the Group’s business lines and countries where it is present.⁴⁰⁰ The policy covers only new clients and new financing agreements.⁴⁰¹ Existing loan contracts not in compliance with BNP Paribas’ policies are discussed with clients and can be terminated within a specific timeframe.⁴⁰² An exception is made for assets managed on behalf of third parties and for passively managed funds. Additionally, the exclusion policy does not apply to BNP Paribas’ external asset managers, although BNP Paribas encourages them to implement similar standards.⁴⁰³

BNP Paribas currently excludes around 140 controversial weapon producers. It does not publish the list.⁴⁰⁴

BNP Paribas was also found to have several investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report, details can be found in the Hall of Shame.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
http://www.bnpparibas.com/	@BNPPARIBAS_NET	https://www.facebook.com/bnpparibas.net

We commend BNP Paribas for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend BNP Paribas exclude all companies involved in nuclear weapon programs, regardless of their country of origin. In addition, BNP Paribas should apply its exclusion policy to all financial products and services it offer, including asset management activities and third party investments and cover old as well as new financing agreements. We look forward to engaging with BNP Paribas, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Commerzbank (Germany) ★☆☆☆☆

Commerzbank is an international commercial bank with branches in almost 50 countries. Its core markets are Germany and Poland. Commerzbank offers banking and capital market services to nearly 18 million private customers and over 60,000 million business and corporate clients.⁴⁰⁵ As of 30 September 2017, Commerzbank held €490 billion in total assets.⁴⁰⁶

According to Commerzbank’s policy on the armaments sector, the bank “does not in any circumstances involve itself in transactions related to controversial weapons.”⁴⁰⁷ For a definition of controversial weapons, Commerzbank refers to the German War Weapons Control Act⁴⁰⁸, which provides an elaborate definition of nuclear weapons based on the revised Brussels Treaty of 1954.⁴⁰⁹

In principle, this means that Commerzbank excludes all companies that are involved in controversial weapons. However, if the involvement constitutes only a small part of the company’s businesses, Commerzbank allows investment as long as the bilateral contract specifically states that funds will not be used for any activity that is related to controversial weapons.⁴¹⁰

The exclusion policy applies to the bank’s commercial banking and investment banking activities, as well as to the investments made on its own account and its actively managed funds. However, the policy is not applied to passively managed funds and in addition, clients can request the execution of a buying-order of a specific investment that may contain a nuclear weapon producer. The same applies to orders of such investments through Online-Banking.⁴¹¹

Commerzbank does not publish its exclusion list, which is based on the findings of data provider

Sustainalytics.⁴¹²

Commerzbank was also found to have several investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report, more information can be found in the Hall of Shame.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.commerzbank.de	@commerzbank	https://www.facebook.com/commerzbank

We commend Commerzbank for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend Commerzbank apply its policy to all nuclear weapon producers, including companies whose involvement in controversial weapons constitutes only a small part of their activities. Furthermore, Commerzbank's should apply its exclusion policy to all financial products it offers, including assets managed, and requests from clients that explicitly ask for or choose funds that contain controversial weapons producers should be refused. We look forward to engaging with Commerzbank, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Crédit Agricole (France) ★☆☆☆☆

Crédit Agricole Group is a French banking group operating in retail, corporate and investment banking and offering specialised financial services.⁴¹³ Crédit Agricole has 52 million customers, and operations in 52 countries.⁴¹⁴ In the third quarter of 2017, Crédit Agricole held €1,834 bln in assets under management.⁴¹⁵

Crédit Agricole's policy on the armaments sector states that investments from the bank's own account or on behalf of third parties (apart from indexed investing), financing of any sort, and services are prohibited for companies that are linked to the production, storage or sale of sensitive arms, including nuclear weapons.⁴¹⁶ The bank regards the warhead to be the essential element of a nuclear weapon. Consequently, it defines a nuclear weapon producer as a company that is involved in the design, manufacturing, modernisation and maintenance of nuclear warheads. Therefore, companies that produce 'non-nuclear' components of these weapons do not fall under this category.⁴¹⁷

The exclusion policy applies to commercial and investment banking activities, as well as to Crédit Agricole's own investments. However, not all investments made on behalf of third parties, i.e. discretionary mandates and passively managed funds, are included in the policy.⁴¹⁸ The exclusion policy also does not apply to external asset managers.⁴¹⁹

Crédit Agricole uses an exclusion list⁴²⁰ based on the findings of external consultants,⁴²¹ but does not publish the list.

Crédit Agricole was also found to have several investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report, more information can be found in the Hall of Shame.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
http://www.credit-agricole.fr/	@CreditAgricole	https://www.facebook.com/CreditAgricole

We commend Crédit Agricole for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend Crédit Agricole exclude investments in all companies associated with the production of specifically designed components necessary for nuclear weapons. Furthermore, Crédit Agricole should apply its policy to all of its financial products, including all assets managed. We look forward to engaging with Crédit Agricole, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Credit Suisse (Switzerland)



Credit Suisse is a Swiss bank that provides comprehensive solutions to our clients in private banking, investment banking and asset management. Credit Suisse has operations in more than 50 countries. As of the end of 2015, Credit Suisse had 1,345 billion CHF in assets under management (€1,166 billion).⁴²²

Credit Suisse's Controversial Weapons Policy is based on the Swiss Federal War Materials Act. As a result, the bank *"will not directly finance the development, manufacture and acquisition of nuclear, biological and chemical weapons, anti-personnel mines and cluster munitions."*⁴²³ This definition also covers the maintenance of these weapons. In addition, Credit Suisse does not finance activities related to delivery systems that are specifically designed for nuclear weapons. However, the Bank states it *"may provide services to nuclear weapon producers if the financing of the development, manufacture or acquisition of such weapons can be excluded."*⁴²⁴

Credit Suisse also states that it excludes investment banking activities related to nuclear weapons producers and investments in nuclear weapon producers that it makes on its own account. The exclusion policy does not apply to Credit Suisse's other asset management activities nor to its external asset managers.⁴²⁵

The bank does not publish its exclusion list, which is based on information provided by Sustainalytics.⁴²⁶

Credit Suisse was also found to have several investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report, more information can be found in the Hall of Shame.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.credit-suisse.com/	@CreditSuisse	https://www.facebook.com/creditsuisse

We commend Credit Suisse for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons in line with the provisions of the Swiss Materials Act. We recommend Credit Suisse develop policy expanding on the current interpretation of the Swiss Materials Act and exclude the financing of nuclear weapon producing companies as a whole, instead of only the activities related to nuclear weapons. Furthermore, Credit Suisse should apply its policy to all of its financial products, including assets managed. We look forward to engaging with Credit Suisse, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Danske Bank (Denmark)



Danske Bank Group is a Danish financial enterprise, operating in 16 countries mainly in the Nordic region and serving around 2.7 million personal customers. Danske Bank offers advisory services and a broad range of financial products and services in the fields of banking, property financing, leasing, insurance and pensions⁴²⁷ At the end of 2017, Danske Capital held DKK 1,530 million (€205 million) assets under management.⁴²⁸

Danske Bank's 2016 Arms and Defence position statement says *"While weapons such as cluster munitions are considered illegal according to international law, nuclear weapons, according to the Non Proliferation Treaty, are not. Even so, Danske Bank believes that the use of nuclear weapons most likely would have indiscriminate effects and would violate human rights. Danske Bank therefore does not conduct business with or invest in companies that directly or through their supply of bespoke components are involved in the production of nuclear warheads or missiles. We recognise, however, that maintenance and service are necessary to ensure an adequate level of security regarding existing nuclear weapons."* The policy excludes investment in companies involved in nuclear weapons production, development, trade and specifically designed delivery systems.⁴²⁹

The exclusion policy applies to all asset classes, including both internally and externally managed funds, and also including passively managed funds. However, “the policy does not apply to funds-of-funds, structured products, individual securities or derivatives, institutional mandates, institutional funds or managed accounts.”⁴³⁰

Danske Bank maintains an exclusion list based on research by Ethis SRI advisors. As of January 2017, Danske Bank excludes the following companies for involvement with nuclear weapons: Aerojet Rocketdyne Holdings; Airbus; General Dynamics; Lockheed Martin; MOOG; Northrop Grumman; Orbital ATK; Safran; Serco and United Technologies.⁴³¹

Danske Bank was also found to have several investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report, more information can be found in the Hall of Shame.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
http://danskebank.dk	@DanskeBank_DK	https://www.facebook.com/DanskeBankDanmark

We commend Danske Bank for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend Danske Bank expand the scope of its policy to cover all financial products, including assets managed. We look forward to engaging Danske Bank, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

DNB (Norway) ★★☆☆

DNB (Den Norske Bank) is Norway’s largest financial services group, serving 2.1 million retail customers and 210,000 corporate clients in Norway. It offers a wide variety of financial services, including loans, savings, advisory services, insurance and pension products.⁴³² As of the first half of 2017, DNB group held NOK 599.7 billion (€64.9 billion) assets under management.⁴³³

DNB does not invest in companies “which develop and produce central components for use in weapons of mass destruction”. The financial group defines weapons of mass destruction as NBC weapons (nuclear, biological and chemical weapons) and excludes companies regardless of their origin.⁴³⁴

The exclusion policy applies to all assets managed, regardless of whether they are managed by DNB’s internal or external asset managers. If DNB finds that a company is involved in controversial weapons (including nuclear weapons), DNB will actively divest and exclude that company from its investment universe.⁴³⁵

DNB uses an exclusion list to implement its policy, which is based on information from internal research and external research providers GES Investment Services and MSCI.⁴³⁶ As of 30 September 2017, the following companies are excluded for involvement in nuclear weapons: AECOM, Aerojet Rocketdyne Holdings, Airbus, BAE Systems, Boeing, BWX Technologies, Fluor, Honeywell International, Huntington Ingalls Industries, Jacobs Engineering, Leidos Holdings, Leonardo-Finmeccanica, Lockheed Martin, Northrop Grumman, Orbital ATK, Raytheon, Safran and Serco.⁴³⁷

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook
https://www.dnb.no/	@dnb_nor	https://www.facebook.com/dnb

We commend DNB for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. DNB was found to have below-the-threshold shareholdings in nuclear weapon producers. We recommend DNB to exclude all nuclear

weapon producers so we can include DNB in the Hall of Fame of future updates of this report.

Folksam (Sweden) ★★★★★

Folksam is a Swedish insurance company that offers a wide variety of insurance, savings and loan products. With about 4 million customers and SEK 400 billion (€40.2 billion) in assets under management, it is one of Sweden's largest investment managers.⁴³⁸

Folksam excludes companies that are involved in the development, manufacture and maintenance of nuclear weapons or delivery systems designed for nuclear weapons, as well as companies trading in these weapons.⁴³⁹

The exclusion policy applies to all of Folksam's commercial banking and asset management activities, regardless of whether they are managed internally or by external asset managers.⁴⁴⁰ However, Folksam does not currently apply the exclusion policy to index-linked products managed by external managers.⁴⁴¹

Folksam's exclusion list is publicly available based on research by MCSI and SIX. As of 19 June 2017, the following companies were excluded from the Folksam investment universe because of involvement in banned or controversial weapons: Aerojet Rocketdyne; Airbus Group; Babcock International; BAE Systems; Boeing; Elbit Systems; Finmeccanica⁴⁴²; Fluor; General Dynamics; Hanwha Corporation; Huntington Ingalls; Honeywell International; Jacobs Engineering; Leidos Holdings; Lockheed Martin; L-3 Communication; Northrop Grumman; Raytheon; Safran and Textron.⁴⁴³

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook
http://www.folksam.se/	@Folksam	https://www.facebook.com/folksam

We recommend Folksam expand the scope of its exclusion policy to apply to all financial products, including index-linked products managed by external managers. We look forward to engaging with Folksam, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Fonds de Compensation (Luxembourg) ★★★★★

The Fonds de Compensation de la Sécurité Sociale, SICAV-FIS (FDC) was created in 2007 as a specialised investment fund to invest part of Luxembourg's excess pension reserves. As a public institution, FDC is subject to the supervision of Luxembourg's Minister of Social Security. As of the end of December 2016, FDC holds €17.05 billion assets under management.⁴⁴⁴

At the end of 2011, FDC formalised its socially responsible investment policy by excluding companies that do not respect international standards and conventions ratified by the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.⁴⁴⁵ As Luxembourg is a party to the Non-Proliferation Treaty and the Comprehensive Nuclear Test-Ban-Treaty, FDC excludes all businesses involved in the production, development, maintenance and trade of nuclear weapons or delivery systems that are specifically designed for nuclear weapons.⁴⁴⁶

The exclusion policy applies to all of FDC's investments made on its own account and discretionary mandates. However, the policy is not applied to investments made on behalf of third parties nor to all internal actively and passively managed funds.⁴⁴⁷ External asset managers have to comply with the policy.⁴⁴⁸

FDC's publicly available exclusion list is revised every six months and is based on the findings of external research organisation Global Engagement Services (GES).⁴⁴⁹ As of 4 December 2017, FDC excludes 18

companies for involvement with nuclear weapons: Aecom; Aerojet Rocketdyne; Airbus; BAE Systems; Boeing; BWX Technologies; Fluor Corp; General Dynamics; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls Industries; Jacobs Engineering; Leonardo; Lockheed Martin; Northrop Grumman; Orbital ATK; Raytheon; Safran and Serco Group.⁴⁵⁰

Website:
http://www.fdc.lu/

We commend Fonds de Compensation for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend Fonds de Compensation apply the exclusion policy to all financial products, including to investments made on behalf of third parties and all internal actively and passively managed funds. We look forward to engaging with Fonds de Compensation, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Government Pension Fund – Global (Norway) ★★☆☆

Government Pension Fund Global (GPF Global) was established in 1990 by the Norwegian Ministry of Finance. The fund, managed by a branch of the Norwegian Central Bank (Norges Bank), is a fiscal policy tool to ensure that Norwegian state revenues from petroleum activities benefit present and future generations in Norway in an equal manner. It facilitates government savings in order to finance rising public pension expenditures on the long term.⁴⁵¹ As of September 2017, the market value of the fund's equity investments was approximately NOK 8162 billion (€80 billion).⁴⁵²

GPF Global's guidelines "establish that the fund assets shall not be invested in companies that, themselves or through entities they control⁴⁵³: produce weapons that violate fundamental humanitarian principles through their normal use." Government Pension Fund Global excludes producers and developers of nuclear weapons based on recommendations provided by the Council on Ethics. The Revised National Budget for 2004 provides a detailed list of weapons covered by the exclusion criteria, including nuclear weapons.⁴⁵⁴

GPF Global's nuclear weapons policy applies to all internal and external asset management activities carried out by the fund.⁴⁵⁵

The exclusion list of Government Pension Fund Global contains 16 companies associated with nuclear weapon production as of January 2018: AECOM; Aerojet Rocketdyne Holdings; Airbus; Airbus Finance; BAE Systems; the Boeing Company; BWX Technologies; Fluor; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls Industries; Jacobs Engineering; Lockheed Martin; Northrop Grumman; Orbital ATK; Safran and Serco.⁴⁵⁶ The fund also publishes all equity holdings online.⁴⁵⁷ The external research provider used by the pension fund is ISS-Ethix.⁴⁵⁸

Government Pension Fund – Global was also found to have several investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report, more information can be found in the Hall of Shame.

Website:
http://www.regjeringen.no/en/dep/fin/selected-topics/the-government-pension-fund.html?id=1441

Several shareholdings in nuclear weapon producers listed in this report hold Government Pension Fund - Global back from entering the Hall of Fame. We recommend GPF Global divest from the remaining nuclear weapons associated companies in its portfolio, so that it may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

ING (The Netherlands) ☆☆☆☆

ING Bank is a global financial service company with Dutch roots.⁴⁵⁹ ING serves over 37 million customers from more than 40 countries.⁴⁶⁰ ING Group held €845 billion total assets as of the end of 2016.⁴⁶¹

ING's policy on nuclear weapons states that ING will not provide financial services that directly refer to: *"The production, maintenance or trade of anti-personnel landmines, cluster munitions, depleted uranium ammunition, or nuclear, biological and chemical weapons; Nuclear weapon companies domiciled in countries that are not a party to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons"*.⁴⁶²

ING's nuclear weapons policy states that companies that mainly focus on defence-related businesses and that are involved in the development, manufacture, maintenance and trading of nuclear weapons or specifically designed delivery systems are excluded. However, ING may finance or invest in companies with largely non-defence related businesses if those companies indicate that ING funds will not be used for nuclear weapons related activities.⁴⁶³

ING considers these weapons controversial due to their indiscriminate effect and the likelihood of civilians being injured. However, because ING does not yet consider nuclear weapons to be fully banned by the international community and many high tech companies are involved in various ways in the nuclear armaments programs of their respective governments, ING excludes only the nuclear weapons related activities of a company, not the company as a whole, if those companies indicate that ING funds will not be used for nuclear weapons related activities.⁴⁶⁴

The policy applies to ING's commercial banking and investment banking, as well as to the investments made on its own accounts and internally and externally actively managed funds.⁴⁶⁵ ING makes several exceptions to the exclusion policy. The policy does not apply to investments made on behalf of third party asset managers, or to clients in countries where ING claims it cannot enforce the policy and for investments made within the boundaries of an explicit customer mandate. For its own passively managed funds, ING does not offer index funds which contain over 5% of shares of nuclear weapons producers. Discretionary mandates are also exempt from this policy.⁴⁶⁶

ING's exclusion list, which is based on information from NGOs, customer screening and Sustainalytics, is not publicly available.⁴⁶⁷

ING was found to have investments in several nuclear weapon producers identified by this report, details can be found in the Hall of Shame.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
http://www.ing.com/	@ING_News	https://www.facebook.com/ING

We commend ING for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend ING exclude all nuclear weapon producers regardless of their location. It should also exclude all activities of nuclear weapons producing companies, regardless of the relative proportion of nuclear weapons related activities of the company. ING should apply its exclusion policy comprehensively to all its markets, and to all its financial products, including funds following an index. We look forward to engaging with ING, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Intesa Sanpaolo (Italy) ☆☆☆☆

Intesa Sanpaolo is an Italian bank, the result of the merger of Banca Intesa and Sanpaolo IMI. The Italian

company has a strong presence in Central-Eastern Europe and on the Mediterranean market. The group offers its services to about 12.3 million customers. As of 31 December 2017, Intesa Sanpaolo had total assets of €797 million.⁴⁶⁸

Intesa Sanpaolo’s weapons policy states that the group bans “any type of banking activity or financing related to the production and/or sale of weapons that are controversial and/or banned by international treaties”, including nuclear weapons. However, this only excludes nuclear weapons producers operating in countries that are not a member of NATO.⁴⁶⁹ Intesa Sanpaolo’s policy does not cover specifically designed delivery systems or maintenance.⁴⁷⁰

The policy covers commercial banking and investment banking. Intesa Sanpaolo also excludes nuclear weapons producers from some active funds that it manages: Eurizon Ethical International Equity, Eurizon Ethical Diversified and Eurizon Ethical Bonds. However, other asset management activities, including investments made on its own account, investments made on behalf of third parties, discretionary mandates and passively managed funds are not covered by the policy.⁴⁷¹ Intesa Sanpaolo is working to strengthen the application of its exclusion policies to those categories.⁴⁷² The bank does not make use of external asset managers.

To implement its policy, Intesa Sanpaolo uses a non-public exclusion list, based on its own analysis of international reports and sources.⁴⁷³

Intesa Sanpaolo was also found to have several investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report, more information can be found in the Hall of Shame.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
http://www.intesasanpaolo.com/	@intesasanpaolo	https://www.facebook.com/intesasanpaologroup?fref=ts

We commend Intesa Sanpaolo for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend Intesa Sanpaolo apply its exclusion policy to companies regardless of their country of origin. Intesa Sanpaolo should expand its policy to cover all types of nuclear weapons producing companies. It should apply its policy to all financial products including all asset classes. We look forward to engaging with Intesa Sanpaolo, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

KBC (Belgium) ☆☆☆☆ (no stars) — **NEW!** —

KBC Group is a Belgian banking and insurance group focusing on retail, small and medium enterprises (SME) and midcap customers. It concentrates on its home markets of Belgium, Czech Republic, Slovak Republic, Hungary, Bulgaria and Ireland.⁴⁷⁴ KBC serves over 11 million clients worldwide and had €213 billion in assets under management at the end of 2016.⁴⁷⁵

In 2016, KBC updated its Sustainability Policies and for the first time also referenced nuclear weapon producers in its credit and insurance. KBC’s “Group Policy on Blacklisted Companies” explains that companies are blacklisted when they are involved with controversial weapons. Controversial weapons cover both weapon systems which are prohibited by international (and national) law and those for which there is a broad consensus that they should be banned.⁴⁷⁶ However, KBC also states that “[a]lthough there might be some arguments to consider nuclear arms as controversial due to their indiscriminate effect and the likelihood of civilians being injured, nuclear weapons have a different character than other controversial weapons: ownership, production and proliferation are heavily regulated and monitored by the international community and are currently not fully banned by this international community.”⁴⁷⁷

Following from this, KBC excludes companies from investment when they produce, develop or maintain nuclear weapons for countries that are not member of NATO or the NPT. For other nuclear weapon companies, investments are still possible under the policy, although KBC requires a written confirmation that the credit provided will not be used for nuclear weapon related activities.⁴⁷⁸ In addition, companies involved in a joint venture that produces nuclear weapons are only excluded when they are majority shareholder.

The policy applies to all corporate banking and investment banking activities, including loans and underwriting. It also applies to most KBC asset management funds, but execution-only products and index funds are not covered by the policy.⁴⁷⁹

KBC uses a publicly available exclusion list to implement its policy. As of September 2017, almost 100 companies were excluded for involvement with controversial weapons.⁴⁸⁰

Website:	Twitter:
https://www.kbc.com/en	@kbc_group

We commend KBC for having a nuclear weapon policy. We recommend KBC improve its policy to fully exclude all nuclear weapon producers. The policy should also cover all types of investments, including all types of asset management. We look forward to engaging with KBC, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

KLP (Norway) ★★☆☆

Kommunal Landspensjonkasse (KLP) is Norway’s largest life insurance company. It delivers financial and insurance services to the public sector, businesses associated with the public sector and their employees. KLP has total assets of NOK 641 billion (€66 billion).⁴⁸¹

The 2014 KLP Guidelines for Responsible Investment state that KLP will exclude investments in “companies that produce weapons whose normal use violates fundamental humanitarian principles”.⁴⁸² KLP guidelines are aligned with the ethical guidelines for the Norwegian Government Pension Fund and KLP follows the recommendations made by the Council on Ethics of the Norwegian Government.⁴⁸³ As a result, KLP does not invest in companies that develop, manufacture, maintain, buy or sell weapons that breach fundamental humanitarian principles or key components for these weapons.

The policy applies to internal and external asset managers.⁴⁸⁴

KLP’s exclusion list of December 2017 contains 18 companies with activities related to nuclear weapons: Aerojet Rocketdyne; Airbus including Airbus Group Finance; BAE Systems; Boeing; BWX Technologies; Fluor; General Dynamics; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls Industries; Jacobs Engineering; Leonardo; Lockheed Martin; Northrop Grumman; Orbital ATK; Raytheon; Safran and Serco.⁴⁸⁵ The exclusion list is based on the findings of data provider Global Engagement Services (GES) and on the recommendations of the Council of Ethics of the Norwegian Government Pension Fund.⁴⁸⁶

KLP was found to have shareholdings in nuclear weapon producer Thales.⁴⁸⁷

Website:	Facebook:
https://www.klp.no/	https://www.facebook.com/klp.no

Below the threshold investments in nuclear weapon producers listed in this report hold KLP back from entering the Hall of Fame. We recommend KLP divest from the remaining nuclear weapons associated companies in its portfolio, so that it may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Länsförsäkringar (Sweden)



NEW!

Länsförsäkringar is a Swedish bank and insurance group owned by 23 regional insurance companies. Länsförsäkringar AB serves about 3.7 million clients.⁴⁸⁸ In the third quarter of 2017, Länsförsäkringar held SEK 465 million (€47 million) in assets.⁴⁸⁹

Länsförsäkringar excludes companies involved in the production of controversial weapons, which are defined as weapons that cause unnecessary suffering, excessive damage or that cannot discriminate between military and civilians. The policy is based on international conventions.⁴⁹⁰ It states that “[n]o direct investments are made in companies that conduct operations in controversial weapons, such as biological and chemical weapons, cluster munitions, landmines and nuclear weapons.”⁴⁹¹

For loans and for a large part of internally managed investments for own account and on behalf of third parties, the arms sector is not part of Länsförsäkringar’s investment universe. The policy applies to all internally managed investments where the arms sector is part of the investment universe. For externally managed assets, the policy applies to all institutional portfolios. For other externally managed assets, Länsförsäkringar has a process in place to actively encourage managers to exclude producers and suppliers of key components and services to nuclear weapons and other controversial weapons.⁴⁹²

To implement its policy, Länsförsäkringar makes use of the advice of service provider Global Engagement Services (GES). As of January 2018, the exclusion list contains the following companies for involvement in nuclear weapons: Aecom Technology; Aerojet Rocketdyne; Airbus; BWX Technologies; BAE Systems; Bharat Electronics; Boeing; CNIM; Dassault Aviaton; Finmeccanica; Fluor; General Dynamics; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls Industries; Jacobs Engineering; Larsen & Toubro; Lockheed Martin; Northrop Grumman; Orbital ATK; Raytheon Company; Safran; Serco and Walchandnagar Industries.⁴⁹³

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.lansforsakringar.se	@forsakringar	http://www.facebook.com/lansforsakringarstockholm

We commend Länsförsäkringar for adopting a policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend Länsförsäkringar to extend the policy to cover all types of investments, including all assets managed externally. We look forward to engaging with Länsförsäkringar, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

NN Group (The Netherlands)



NEW!

NN Group is an international insurance and asset management company, headquartered in the Netherlands. NN became an independent group after it separated from Dutch bank ING in 2014. NN is active in 18 countries. It’s asset manager has €195 billion in assets under management⁴⁹⁴. In 2017, NN took over Dutch insurance company Delta Lloyd⁴⁹⁵, which was formerly listed in the Runners-up section of this report.

NN’s defence sector policy recognizes the “*indiscriminate effect and the likelihood of civilian consequences*” of nuclear weapons. However, the policy only excludes nuclear weapon producers “*when those companies are either: (i) domiciled in countries that are not a signatory to the NPT, or (ii) derive a*

majority of revenues from defence related activities.”⁴⁹⁶ Together, these criteria mean that all companies producing nuclear weapons for non-NPT countries are excluded, but other producers are excluded only when they derive a majority of their revenues from defence related activities.

The exclusion applies to most asset management activities of the group, with the exception of clients’ assets managed via discretionary mandates and mutual funds managed externally. However, clients investing through such mandates can choose to implement their own exclusion list or NN Group’ restrictions.

The policy has additional requirements for NN’s assets on own account managed (internally and externally) through fully discretionary mandates. These mandates represent a large majority of NN’s own assets. For these investments, the policy excludes all companies involved in nuclear weapons.⁴⁹⁷

NN makes use of an exclusion list to implement the policy based on research by Sustainalytics. This list is not publicly available.⁴⁹⁸

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.nn-group.com/	@NN_Group	https://www.facebook.com/NationaleNederlanden/

We commend NN for having a policy restricting investments in producers of nuclear weapons. We recommend NN improve its policy by excluding all nuclear weapon producers, regardless of their location or other activities. The policy should also be expanded to cover all types of investments, including investments on behalf of clients and all externally managed assets. We look forward to engaging with NN, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

NEI Investments (Canada) ★★☆☆ — NEW! —

NEI Investments (NEI) is a Canadian mutual fund company with a focus on active fund management. It offers three fund families to retail investors: NEI funds, Ethical Funds and Northwest Funds.⁴⁹⁹ At the end of 2017, NEI held CAD 6 billion (€3,6 billion) in assets under management.⁵⁰⁰

NEI’s “Responsible Investment Policy” states that NEI excludes “from designated funds companies that derive revenue from military contracts that violate International Humanitarian Law”, including nuclear weapons.⁵⁰¹

All of NEI’s assets are managed externally. The policy applies only to NEI branded funds and NEI’s Ethical Funds, which together represent approximately 66% of NEI’s assets under management.⁵⁰²

NEI does not make use of an exclusion list.⁵⁰³

Website:	Twitter:
https://www.neiinvestments.com/	@NEIinvestments

We commend NEI Investments for having a policy restricting investments in producers of nuclear weapons. We recommend NEI Investments improve its policy by applying it to all externally managed assets. We look forward to engaging with NEI Investments, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

New Zealand Superannuation Fund (New Zealand) ★★★★★

The New Zealand Superannuation Fund was established to save now to pay for the future cost of providing universal superannuation (pension) to New Zealanders. The Fund is managed by Guardians, who are appointed by the Governor General on the recommendation of New Zealand’s Minister of Finance.⁵⁰⁴ As of December 2017, the Fund was worth NZ\$37.91 billion (€22.3 billion).⁵⁰⁵

Since 2008, the New Zealand Superannuation Fund excludes all companies involved in the manufacture and testing of nuclear explosive devices. The Fund draws its definition of nuclear weapons from the New Zealand Nuclear Free Zone, Disarmament and Arms Control Act of 1987, and accordingly defines a nuclear explosive device as “any nuclear weapon or other explosive device capable of releasing nuclear energy, irrespective of the purpose for which it could be used, whether assembled, partly assembled, or unassembled, but does not include the means of transport or delivery of such a weapon or device if separable from and not an indivisible part of it.”⁵⁰⁶ On 10 June 2013, the New Zealand Superannuation Fund announced an extension of its exclusion policy to companies that are “involved in the operation or management of military bases where nuclear explosive devices are deployed, maintained, refitted, stored or developed.”⁵⁰⁷ New Zealand Superannuation Fund, however, does not exclude companies that are involved in the production of all specifically designed nuclear weapons delivery systems.⁵⁰⁸

The exclusion policy applies to the portfolios that are managed exclusively for the New Zealand Superannuation Fund. The vast majority of its other funds are covered by the policy as well. However, the policy does not extend to two pooled hedge fund mandates that hold bonds or equities.⁵⁰⁹

The exclusion list as of December 2017, which is based on information from screening agency MSCI⁵¹⁰, contains 10 companies for involvement with nuclear explosive devices: AECOM; BWX Technologies; General Dynamics; Fluor; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls Industries; Jacobs Engineering; Lockheed Martin and Serco.⁵¹¹

Website:	Twitter:
https://www.nzsuperfund.co.nz/	@NZSuperFund

We commend the New Zealand Superannuation Fund for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend the New Zealand Superannuation Fund exclude all nuclear weapons producing companies involved in all delivery systems specifically designed for nuclear weapons. Furthermore, the Fund should extend the scope of the policy to all financial products, including assets in pooled hedge fund mandates. We look forward to engaging with New Zealand Superannuation Fund, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Nordea (Sweden) ★★★★★

Nordea is the largest Nordic bank. It is active in in corporate and institutional banking as well as in retail and private banking.⁵¹² Nordea serves more than 10 million investors and has over €260 billion assets under management.⁵¹³

Nordea’s policy on nuclear weapons states that Nordea “does not invest in companies which are involved in the production or development of nuclear weapons”.⁵¹⁴ Nordea excludes companies that contribute to the development or manufacture of new nuclear weapon programs, including delivery systems that are specifically designed for nuclear weapons, in line with Nordea’s 2010 policy on illegal weapons.⁵¹⁵ In 2017 the policy was extended to also include companies involved in maintenance of nuclear weapons when at least 5% of their revenue is derived from military products.⁵¹⁶

Nordea’s exclusion policy applies to all actively managed products, except for “index funds, fund of funds

using index derivatives, index funds or external funds and external funds.” External asset managers are encouraged to implement Nordea’s Policy for Responsible Investment.⁵¹⁷

As of October 2017, Nordea’s exclusion list currently contains 29 companies for involvement with nuclear weapons: AECOM; Aerojet Rocketdyne Holdings; BAE Systems; The Boeing Company; Booz Allen Hamilton Holding; CACI International; China Shipbuilding Industry; Cohort; Constructions Industrielles de la Mediterranee; Engility Holdings; Fluor; Harris; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls Industries; Jacobs Engineering; L3 Technologies; Leidos Holdings; Leonardo; Moog; Northrop Grumman; Premier Explosives; Raytheon; Rolls-Royce Holdings; Safran; Serco Group; Thales; Ultra Electronics Holdings; United Technologies and Walchandnagar Industries.⁵¹⁸ The exclusion list is based on the findings of data provider Ethix SRI Advisors.⁵¹⁹

Nordea was also found to have several below-the-threshold investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report.

Nykredit was also found to have below-the-threshold investments in nuclear weapon producers identified by this report.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
www.nordea.com/	@Nordea	https://www.facebook.com/Nordea

We commend Nordea for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons and for expanding the policy’s scope to companies involved in maintenance of nuclear weapons. However, we recommend Nordea strengthen its policy to cover all companies regardless of the percentage of revenue derived from nuclear weapon maintenance, and to apply it to all of Nordea’s financial products including commercial banking and investment banking activities, passively managed funds and external asset managers. We look forward to engaging with Nordea, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Nykredit (Denmark) ★★☆☆ 

Nykredit is a large Danish financial services provider focusing on commercial and mortgage banking. It is also active in insurance, leasing, pension and estate agency business. The Nykredit Group has over 1 million customers and holds almost USD26 billion (€21 billion) in assets under management.⁵²⁰

Nykredit’s responsible investment policy states that companies involved in the production of controversial weapons are excluded. This includes producers of cluster munitions, landmines and nuclear weapons produced in breach of the Non Proliferation Treaty.⁵²¹ This means nuclear weapon producers in the five identified nuclear armed countries under the NPT are not excluded.

The exclusion policy applies to all corporate banking activities. It also applies to all types of assets managed internally and externally.⁵²²

Nykredit makes use of a publicly available exclusion list, which is based on research by MSCI ESG Research and GES.⁵²³ As of December 2017, only Walchandnagar Industries (India) is excluded because of producing nuclear weapons in violation with the Non-Proliferation Treaty.⁵²⁴

Nykredit was also found to have several below-the-threshold investments in nuclear weapon producers identified by this report.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
----------	----------	-----------

We commend Nykredit for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend Nykredit strengthen its policy to include all nuclear weapons producing companies, regardless of location. We look forward to engaging with Nykredit, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Pensioenfonds APF (The Netherlands) ★★★★★

Pensioenfonds APF is a Dutch mandatory pension fund for employees of AkzoNobel.⁵²⁵ It serves over 35,000 clients (including active participants, former participants and pensioners.)⁵²⁶ At the end of 2016, APF managed over €5 billion in invested assets.⁵²⁷

Pensioenfonds APF excludes companies involved in the development, testing, production, maintenance, selling or distribution of nuclear weapons.⁵²⁸ The exclusion criteria also prohibit investment in companies involved in the development, manufacture and maintenance of missiles that are primarily used for carrying nuclear munitions and of submarines equipped with ballistic missiles.⁵²⁹

The exclusion policy applies to all investments made by the pension fund's external asset manager Syntrus Achmea, including direct investments in European, U.S. and Japanese assets. Pensioenfonds APF also invests in several Emerging Markets Funds, for which nuclear weapons are not an exclusion criterion. Pensioenfonds APF's exclusion policy regarding nuclear weapons applies to approximately 93% of its investment portfolio.⁵³⁰

The exclusion list, which is based on the findings of external research organisation Ethix SRI Advisors, contained 49 companies for involvement with controversial weapons as of 1 July 2017: AECOM Aerojet Rocketdyne Holdings; Aeroteh; Airbus Group; Airt Industries; Babcock International; BAE Systems; The Boeing Company; Booz Allen Hamilton; BWX Technologies; CACI International; China Shipbuilding Industry; Cohort; Constructions Industrielles de la Mediterranee; Engility Holdings; Exelis; Fluor; Fortive; General Dynamics; GP Strategies; GrafTech International; Hanwha; Harris; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls; Jacobs Engineering; L-3 Communications Holdings; Larsen & Toubro; Leidos Holdings; Leonardo-Finmeccanica; Lockheed Martin; Moog; Motovilihinskie zavody; Northrop Grumman; Orbital ATK; Poongsan; Poongsan Holdings; Premier Explosives; Raytheon; Rolls-Royce Holdings; S&T Dynamics; S&T Holdings; Safran; Serco; SGL Carbon; Textron; Tata Power; Thales; Toshiba; Ultra Electronics Holdings; United Technologies and Walchandnagar Industries.⁵³¹

Website:

https://www.pensioenfondsapf.nl/

We commend Pensioenfonds APF for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend Pensioenfonds APF apply the policy to all of its financial products including investments in Emerging Markets Funds. We look forward to engaging with Pensioenfonds APF, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

PGGM (The Netherlands) ★★★★★

PGGM is a Dutch pension administrator that provides services in pension administration, communication, board advisement and asset management. It manages approximately €206 billion in pension assets for 9 pension funds and serves over 2.9 million participants.⁵³²

PGGM's "Responsible Investment Implementation Framework" states that "PGGM excludes companies

from investment if they are involved in the production of and/or trading in weapons whose use leads to a violation of fundamental human rights”, including nuclear weapons. Companies are also excluded “if they have a de facto or practical controlling interest in a subsidiary or joint venture which is substantially involved in the production of or trading in these weapons”.⁵³³

PGGM’s exclusion policy applies to all asset management categories, including those managed by external asset managers. However, in the case of “direct investment in external funds or mandates”, clients can choose not to follow PGGMs advice.⁵³⁴

PGGM makes use of a publicly available exclusion list to implement its policy, based on research by MSCI and Sustainalytics.⁵³⁵ As of January 2018, the companies excluded because of involvement in the production of nuclear weapons are: AECOM Technology, Aerojet Rocketdyne, Airbus, Babcock International, BAE Systems, Boeing, BWX Technologies, CNIM, Fluor, General Dynamics, Harris, Honeywell, Huntington Ingalls Industries, Jacobs Engineering, Larsen & Toubro, Leonardo, Lockheed Martin, MOOG, Northrop Grumman, Raytheon, Rockwell Collins, Safran, Serco, Thales and Walchandnagar Industries.⁵³⁶

Website:	Twitter:
https://www.pggm.nl/	@PGGMnieuws

We commend PGGM for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend PGGM apply its policy to all investments, including those on behalf of all clients. We look forward to engaging with PGGM, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

PKA (Denmark) ★★☆☆

PKA Pension is a Danish pension fund with 300.000 members in the public health care sector. At the end of 2017, PKA held more than DK 250 million (€33,5 million) assets under management.⁵³⁷

PKA’s responsible investment policy excludes all nuclear weapons producers, including those involved in production, development, trade, maintenance and specifically designed delivery systems.⁵³⁸

The exclusion policy applies to all asset management activities, managed both internally and externally. However, passively managed funds owned by PKA and those managed by external asset managers are not covered by the policy.⁵³⁹

PKA’s exclusion list is based on research by Sustainalytics and Hermes EOS⁵⁴⁰. As of February 2018, the list contains 29 companies for involvement with nuclear weapons: AECOM; Aerojet Rocketdyne; Airbus Group NV; Areva SA; Babcock International Group; BAE Systems Plc; Boeing Co.; BWX Technologies; Constructions Industrielles de la Mediterranee; Dassault Aviation SA; Ducommun Inc.; Fluor Corp.; General Dynamics Corp.; Harris Corp.; Honeywell International Inc.; Huntington Ingalls Industries; Jacobs Engineering Group; Kratos Defense & Security; Leidos; Lockheed Martin Corp.; Moog inc.; Northrop Grumman Corp.; Orbital ATK; Raytheon Co.; SAFRAN S.A.; Serco Group PLC; Thales SA, and; United Technologies Corp.⁵⁴¹

Website:	Facebook:
https://pka.dk/om-pka/this-is-pka/	https://www.facebook.com/dinpensionPKA?fref=ts

We commend PKA for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend PKA apply the policy to all of its financial products including passively managed funds and externally managed assets. We

look forward to engaging with PKA, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

PME (The Netherlands) ★★☆☆

Pensioenfonds Metalektro (PME) is the Dutch mandatory pension fund for the Dutch metal industry. PME administers pensions for more than 1,300 companies and approximately 145,000 active participants.⁵⁴² At the end of 2016, PME held over €44,5 billion in assets under management.⁵⁴³

One of PME's ten Principles for Responsible Investing states that PME will not invest in companies involved in products that breach international agreements that the Dutch government has signed.⁵⁴⁴ Consequently, PME excludes companies that produce nuclear weapons in violation of the Non-Proliferation Treaty. However, this also means that PME does not exclude companies that produce nuclear weapons for the five recognised nuclear armed countries under the treaty.⁵⁴⁵

PME outsources the management of its portfolio to its asset manager MN. PME requires MN to apply the exclusion policy to all the investments that it manages on PME's behalf. These investments consist of discretionary mandates and one actively managed fund. An exception is made for some pooled vehicles or derivatives that date back to before PME's Responsible Investment-policy was implemented.⁵⁴⁶

PME maintains a publicly available exclusion list, which is based on the findings of data provider Sustainalytics.⁵⁴⁷ As of the first quarter of 2018, PME excludes Ahmedabad-Maliya Tollway; L&T Finance; L&T InfraStructure Finance; L&T Technology Services; Larsen & Toubro; Larsen & Toubro Infotech and Walchandnagar Industries for involvement in nuclear weapons.⁵⁴⁸

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.metalektropensioen.nl/	@PME_pensioen	https://www.facebook.com/metalektropensioen

We commend PME for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend PME apply its policy to all nuclear weapons associated companies regardless of their country of origin. In addition, PME should comprehensively apply the policy to both past and future investments. We look forward to engaging with PME, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Rabobank (The Netherlands) ★★★★★

Rabobank Group, based in The Netherlands, is one of the world's leading financial institutions. It offers services in the field of banking, asset management, leasing, insurance and real estate.⁵⁴⁹ In June 2017, Rabobank held over €623 billion in assets.⁵⁵⁰

According to its Armaments Industry Policy, Rabobank does not provide financial services to companies involved in controversial armaments, nor does it invest its own funds in any activity related to these weapons. The financial group considers nuclear weapons to be controversial weapons.⁵⁵¹ Involvement includes the development, manufacture, maintenance, distribution, and selling of nuclear weapons or key components thereof, and of delivery systems that are specifically designed for nuclear weapons.⁵⁵²

The exclusion policy applies to Rabobank's commercial banking, investment banking, and all asset management activities, including passively managed funds distributed by Rabobank.⁵⁵³ The policy is also applicable to Rabobank's direct investments.⁵⁵⁴ For its investments in passively managed funds, Rabobank has introduced a range of eight responsible equity trackers from two external fund providers. These trackers explicitly exclude controversial weapons producers. These trackers do not make use

of the exception that producers might represent less than 5% of the index. The trackers are actively used to replace conventional trackers as the core part of model portfolios and discretionary mandates. This means that Rabobank has further implemented its armaments industry policy into its investment offerings. As of 2017, not all index trackers have been replaced.⁵⁵⁵ Rabobank is in dialogue with external asset managers who do not yet exclude nuclear weapons.⁵⁵⁶

Rabobank's exclusion list, which is based on external research, is not publicly available.⁵⁵⁷

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.rabobank.com/	@Rabobank	http://www.facebook.com/rabobank

We commend Rabobank for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We welcome Rabobank's progress in applying the exclusion policy to external fund managers. We recommend Rabobank extend its policy to fully exclude all passively managed funds that contain nuclear weapon producers and to cover all external asset managers. We look forward to engaging with Rabobank, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Royal Bank of Canada (RBC) (Canada) ★☆☆☆☆

The Royal Bank of Canada (RBC) is a Canadian bank that provides personal and commercial banking, wealth management, insurance, investor services and capital markets products and services around the globe. The bank serves more than 16 million personal, business, public sector and institutional clients in 37 countries. As of the fourth quarter of 2017, RBC held CAD 1,212 billion (€780 billion) assets under management.⁵⁵⁸

RBC does not provide financial services to companies manufacturing or trading in equipment or material for nuclear weapons.⁵⁵⁹ Companies involved in maintenance and modernisation are not excluded.⁵⁶⁰

The policy applies to corporate credit granting and project finance. RBC also terminates existing loan contracts with nuclear weapon producers on a case-by-case basis. However, the policy does not cover RBC's asset management activities.⁵⁶¹

RBC does not make use of an exclusion list.⁵⁶²

RBC was also found to have several investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report, more information can be found in the Hall of Shame.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
www.rbc.com/	@RBC	https://www.facebook.com/rbc

We commend RBC for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend RBC apply its policy to all financial products including investment banking and asset management activities. Moreover, RBC should apply the policy to all nuclear weapons producing companies, including those involved in modernisation. We look forward to assessing RBC's update of its nuclear weapons policy and to engaging with RBC, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Royal Bank of Scotland (United Kingdom) ☆☆☆☆☆ (no stars)

The Royal Bank of Scotland Group (RBS) is an UK-centred bank with its headquarters in Edinburgh, Scotland, it serves 19 million personal, business and institutional customers across the globe.⁵⁶³ At the

end of 2016, RBS held GBP17 million (€19 million) in assets under management.⁵⁶⁴

RBS' 2014 Defence Sector Policy Summary states: "Financing of companies involved in the manufacture, sale, trade, broking, service or stockpiling of [...] nuclear weapons or the bespoke components of such weapons" and the "trade of weaponry (e.g. bombs, missiles, rockets, guns, ammunition) and equipment designed to enable the transport, deployment, execution or performance of a weapon (e.g. aircraft carriers, weapon platforms)" are restricted. This means that companies engaged in these activities are not necessarily excluded but "undergo enhanced due diligence including review by a reputational risk forum or approver and annual evaluation."⁵⁶⁵ In addition, RBS does not exclude entire companies but only restricts financing of certain activities related to nuclear weapons.⁵⁶⁶

The policy covers RBS' lending and investment banking operations. However, its asset management activities, including investments made on its own account, investments made on behalf of third parties, discretionary mandates, actively managed funds and passively managed funds are not covered by the policy.⁵⁶⁷

RBS screens its customers for compliance with the policy so it can terminate all services for which it has no binding contractual agreements. Where there are contractual agreements, it will honour the contract's provisions but will provide no additional services. RBS has identified clients who are in breach of their policy, but does not make this information publicly available.⁵⁶⁸

RBS was also found to have several investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report, more information can be found in the Hall of Shame.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
www.rbs.com/	@RBSGroup	https://www.facebook.com/royalbankofscotland

We commend RBS for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend RBS exclude all activities of nuclear weapons producing companies. Moreover, RBS should apply its exclusion policy to all financial products including assets managed and should terminate existing investments in nuclear weapons associated companies currently in its portfolio. We look forward to engaging with RBS, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken (SEB) (Sweden) ★☆☆☆☆

Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken (SEB) is a Swedish corporate and investment bank operating in the Nordic and countries, serving large global corporations and financial institutions with corporate banking, trading and capital markets and global transaction services. SEB also serves about 4 million individual customers in Sweden and the Baltic countries.⁵⁶⁹ At the end of 2017, SEB managed over SEK 950 billion (€96 billion) in assets.⁵⁷⁰

SEB revised its Arms and Defence Sector Policy in August 2014.⁵⁷¹ The policy states: "SEB considers nuclear weapons to be controversial weapons as they are indiscriminate and the use would generally be unlawful under international humanitarian law. In addition, although certain countries are allowed to hold and maintain nuclear weapons according to the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty of 1968, all parties have committed to nuclear disarmament. Therefore, SEB does not finance nuclear weapons, nor does SEB finance or invest in companies involved in nuclear weapons programmes."⁵⁷²

SEB's new policy covers maintenance and specifically designed delivery systems⁵⁷³ but is not applied to existing customers who are involved in nuclear weapons related activities through subsidiaries or joint ventures, provided that the company promises that SEB funds will not be used for nuclear weapons

related activities.⁵⁷⁴

The exclusion policy applies to all assets managed by SEB, except for discretionary mandates. External asset managers have to comply with SEB's exclusion policy, but an exception is made for externally managed active funds not carrying the SEB name.⁵⁷⁵

SEB's exclusion list is based on the findings of data provider Ethix SRI Advisors.⁵⁷⁶ As of 22 December 2017, the companies excluded for their involvement with nuclear weapons are: Aerojet Rocketdyne Holding; Airbus; Babcock International; BWX Technologies; BAE Systems; Boeing; CACI International; China Shipbuilding Industry; Constructions Industrielles de la Mediterranee – CNIM; Leonardo; General Dynamics; Huntington Ingalls Industries; Jacobs Engineering; Larsen & Toubro; Lockheed Martin; Northrop Grumman; Premier Explosives; Raytheon; Rolls-Royce Holdings; Safran; Tata Power; Thales; United Technologies and Walchandnagar Industries.⁵⁷⁷

SEB was also found to have several investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report, more information can be found in the Hall of Shame.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
http://sebgroup.com/	@SEBGroup	https://www.facebook.com/sebsverige

We commend SEB for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend SEB apply the policy to existing contracts and to all financial products including discretionary mandates and externally managed funds. We look forward to engaging with SEB, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Sparinvest (Luxembourg) ★★☆☆

The Sparinvest Group is an international asset manager with origins in Denmark, but now based in Luxembourg. Sparinvest specialises in value investment for equity and bond funds, and offers A range of asset management solutions.⁵⁷⁸ At the end of 2017, Sparinvest managed €10,5 billion in assets.⁵⁷⁹

Sparinvest's Responsible Investment Policy states that "all Sparinvest strategies exclude investments in (...) [b]anned weapons", including "anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological weapons, chemical weapons, nuclear weapons outside the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty".⁵⁸⁰ However, this does not exclude companies that produce nuclear weapons for the five recognised nuclear armed countries under the treaty.⁵⁸¹

The exclusion policy applies to all asset management activities, including the Group's Danish range of passively managed funds.⁵⁸²

Sparinvest maintains an exclusion list to implement its divestment policy. The list, which is based on the findings of data provider ISS Ethix SRI Advisors, is not publicly available.⁵⁸³

Sparinvest was also found to have below-the-threshold investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report.

Website:
http://www.sparinvest.eu/

We commend Sparinvest for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend Sparinvest

apply its policy to all nuclear weapons producing companies regardless of their country of origin. We look forward to engaging with Sparinvest, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Standard Chartered (United Kingdom) ★☆☆☆☆

Standard Chartered is a British banking group offering a wide range of products and services for personal and business clients. Standard Chartered operates in 68 countries.⁵⁸⁴ At the end of 2017, Standard Chartered held USD54 billion (€ billion) in assets under management.⁵⁸⁵

Standard Chartered's Defence Goods Policy Summary states: "*Standard Chartered will not under any circumstances support the manufacture or distribution of nuclear, biological or chemical weapons.*"⁵⁸⁶ The policy covers "*the provision of finance and/or other non-financing services relating to the manufacture, distribution, marketing, trade, maintenance and disposal of goods.*"⁵⁸⁷ Correspondence with Standard Chartered indicates that the bank excludes entire companies, not only nuclear weapon related projects and transactions.⁵⁸⁸

The exclusion policy only applies to Standard Chartered's commercial banking and investment banking activities. The policy is not applied to investments for Standard Chartered's own account or to investments on behalf of third parties. The policy does not always exclude companies if a joint venture of that company is involved in nuclear weapons production.⁵⁸⁹

Standard Chartered does not make use of an exclusion list for its responsible investment screening.⁵⁹⁰

Standard Chartered was also found to have several investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report, more information can be found in the Hall of Shame.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.sc.com/	@StanChart	https://www.facebook.com/StandardChartered

We commend Standard Chartered for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend Standard Chartered apply its policy to all of its financial products, including investments for its own account and investments on behalf of third parties. Standard Chartered should also apply the policy to all nuclear weapons producing companies, including those involved in joint ventures. We look forward to engaging with Standard Chartered, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Swedbank (Sweden) ★★☆☆☆

Swedbank is a Swedish financial institution serving 7.4 million private customers and 625,000 corporate and institutional customers. Swedbank also has operations in Norway, Finland, Denmark, the US, China, Luxembourg and South Africa and the Baltic countries.⁵⁹¹ As of the end 2016, Swedbank held SEK 2,154 billion (€217 billion) assets under management.⁵⁹²

Swedbank's Position Paper on Defence Equipment states: "*Swedbank applies a zero tolerance principle for financial services to customers belonging to a Group that is manufacturing, modernising, selling or buying nuclear weapons.*"⁵⁹³ If a company decides to get involved in nuclear weapons, Swedbank does not terminate existing loan contracts. However, a renewal of loans falls under the restrictions of the Position Paper and is not allowed.⁵⁹⁴ Swedbank Robur, Swedbank's asset management arm, has implemented a policy that prohibits investment in nuclear weapon producers (developing, manufacturing, modernizing, maintaining, selling or buying nuclear weapons).⁵⁹⁵

Swedbank also divests from investment holdings in nuclear weapon producers.⁵⁹⁶ The policy applies to all assets managed, except for investments made on behalf of third parties.⁵⁹⁷ Swedbank Robur mainly works with internal asset managers. External managers are informed of Swedbanks policies but not systematically and they are not required to implement them.⁵⁹⁸

Swedbank Robur’s published exclusion list as of January 2018 contains the following companies for involvement with nuclear weapons: AECOM; Aerojet Rocketdyne, Airbus; Babcock International; BAE Systems; the Boeing Company; Booz Allan Hamilton; BWX Technologies; CACI International; China Shipbuilding Industry; Cohort; Constructions Navales Industrielles de la Méditerranée; Engility Holdings; Fluor Corporation; Fortive; General Dynamics; GP Strategies; Hanwha; Harris; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls; Jacobs Engineering; Larsen & Toubro; Leidos Holdings; Leonardo; Lockheed Martin; Moog; Motovilikhinskiye Zavody; Northrop Grumman; Orbital ATK; Poongsan Holdings; Premier Explosives; Raytheon; Rolls-Royce; Rolls-Royce Holdings; Safran; Serco; SGL Carbon; Tata Power; Thales; Ultra Electronics Holdings; United Technologies and Walchandnagar Industries.⁵⁹⁹ The list is based on information from external research providers Global Engagement Services (GES) and Ethix SRI Advisors.⁶⁰⁰

Swedbank was also found to have below the threshold investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.swedbank.com/	@Swedbank	https://www.facebook.com/swedbanksverige

We commend Swedbank for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend Swedbank apply its policy to all financial products including third party investments and external asset managers, and terminate existing loan contracts with nuclear weapon producers. We look forward to engaging with Swedbank, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Swedish Pension funds AP1-4 (Sweden) ★★☆☆

AP1-4 are four of the six state-owned pension funds in Sweden. Sweden’s pension system has two tiers: five buffer funds and a premium pension system. The five buffer funds (AP1-4 and AP6) work on a pay-as-you-go system in which current pension contributions pay current income pension benefits. These buffer funds should provide spare capital for when state pension funds payments exceed tax revenues, when an ageing population increases demands on the pension system.⁶⁰¹

On 1 January 2007, the Ethical Council was established for the National Swedish Pension Funds. This committee monitors and analyses the portfolio holdings of AP1-4 Funds to ensure that portfolio companies are not a party to crimes against international conventions to which Sweden is a signatory.⁶⁰² AP1-4 only excludes investments in companies producing nuclear weapons for states that are not signatories to the Non-Proliferation Treaty.⁶⁰³

The exclusion policy applies to all assets managed by AP1-4. External asset managers are also required to comply with the policy.⁶⁰⁴

AP1-4 currently does not have a publicly available exclusion list, but the Ethical Council has a public list with recommendations for exclusion which is followed by all four funds. As of January 2018 this list includes the following companies active in “aerospace and defence”: Elbit Systems; L-3 Communications; Orbital⁶⁰⁵ and Textron.⁶⁰⁶

AP1- 4 were found to hold shares in several identified nuclear weapon producing companies.

Websites:	
http://ap1.se/sv/ http://www.ap2.se/	http://www.ap3.se/Sidor/Default.aspx http://www.ap4.se/

We commend AP1-4 for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend AP1-4 apply its policy to all nuclear weapons producing companies, regardless of their country of origin. We recommend that AP1-4 divest from the nuclear weapon producing companies in which it holds shares and bonds. We look forward to engaging with AP1-4, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

UniCredit (Italy) ★☆☆☆

UniCredit is an Italian banking group that provides corporate, investment and private banking services.⁶⁰⁷ It operates in 18 European countries.⁶⁰⁸ As of the third quarter of 2017, UniCredit held over 211.4 billion of assets under management.⁶⁰⁹

UniCredit’s Position Statement on the Defence/Weapons Industry states: “Any involvement of UniCredit in business transactions concerning weapons is restricted to countries that comply with the most important international Treaties and Conventions on the following issues: nuclear weapons, biological & chemical weapons, conventional weapons, missiles, small arms, light weapons and dual-use goods.”⁶¹⁰

In addition, the bank “abstains from financing transactions involving manufacturing, maintaining or trading controversial/unconventional products such as nuclear, biological & chemical weapons of mass destruction, cluster bombs, mines and Uranium.”⁶¹¹ Thus, Unicredit does not exclude companies as a whole, only transactions related to the nuclear weapons’ related activities of a company.

UniCredit considers delivery systems that are specifically designed for nuclear weapons to fall under the nuclear weapons category. Its definition of manufacturing includes the development of these weapons as well.⁶¹² UniCredit’s nuclear weapons policy applies to its commercial banking and investment banking activities.⁶¹³ The bank’s asset management unit, Pioneer Investments, does not apply the nuclear weapons policy.⁶¹⁴

UniCredit makes use of an exclusion list, but the list is not publicly available.⁶¹⁵ The list is based on information from specialist advisory firms and tools such as Oekom and RepRisk.⁶¹⁶

Unicredit_was also found to have several investments in nuclear weapon producing companies identified by this report, more information can be found in the Hall of Shame.

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.unicreditgroup.eu	@UniCredit_PR	https://www.facebook.com/UniCreditItalia

We commend UniCredit for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend UniCredit all activities of nuclear weapons producing companies. In addition, UniCredit should apply the policy to all financial products. We look forward to engaging with UniCredit, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Van Lanschot Kempen (The Netherlands) ★★★★★

Van Lanschot Kempen offers private banking to wealthy private customers, entrepreneurs and family companies, and merchant banking to business professionals and executives, healthcare professionals,

and associations and foundations.⁶¹⁷ At the end of 2016, Van Lanschot Kempen managed €57.5 billion in assets.⁶¹⁸

Van Lanschot Kempen does not finance or invest in companies involved in the development, production, testing, storing, maintenance and selling of controversial weapons, including nuclear weapons, or of essential components for these weapons, including specifically designed delivery systems and fissile material.⁶¹⁹

Van Lanschot Kempen’s exclusion policy applies to all types of investments and services offered by the bank itself. In 2016, 75% of the private banking and 85% of the asset management assets were screened by the responsible investment policy.⁶²⁰

Not all funds controlled by external asset managers on behalf of Van Lanschot are incorporated in the nuclear weapons policy. However, the bank explains to its clients whether or not the investments managed by external asset managers comply with its policy, and leaves the decision to divest with the client.⁶²¹

Kempen & Co, Van Lanschot Kempen’s asset manager and subsidiary, maintains a public exclusion list on its website. As of the third quarter of 2017, it contains the following companies for involvement with nuclear weapons: Aecom; Bechtel; BWX Technologies; The Boeing Company ; Fluor; Honeywell International; Huntington Ingalls Industries; Jacobs Engineering; Lockheed Martin; Newsport News Nuclear and Serco Group.⁶²² The list is based on the findings of external research provider MSCI ESG Research.⁶²³

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.vanlanschot.nl/	@VanLanschot	https://facebook.com/vanlanschot

We commend Van Lanschot for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend Van Lanschot apply the policy to all financial products, including those managed by external asset managers. We look forward to engaging with Van Lanschot, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

VDK Spaarbank (Belgium) ★★☆☆

VDK Spaarbank is a Belgian savings bank with a focus on sustainability.⁶²⁴ As of the end of 2016, VDK held over €3.8 billion in assets on balance.⁶²⁵

VDK Spaarbank excludes the entire armaments industry from its investment universe including all types of nuclear weapons producers.⁶²⁶ However, companies involved in a joint venture producing nuclear weapons or key components thereof are not covered by the exclusion policy.⁶²⁷

At this moment, the exclusion policy applies to all types of investments and services offered by VDK. However, the policy does not apply to investments and services by external asset managers. VDK does not actively terminate existing contracts.⁶²⁸

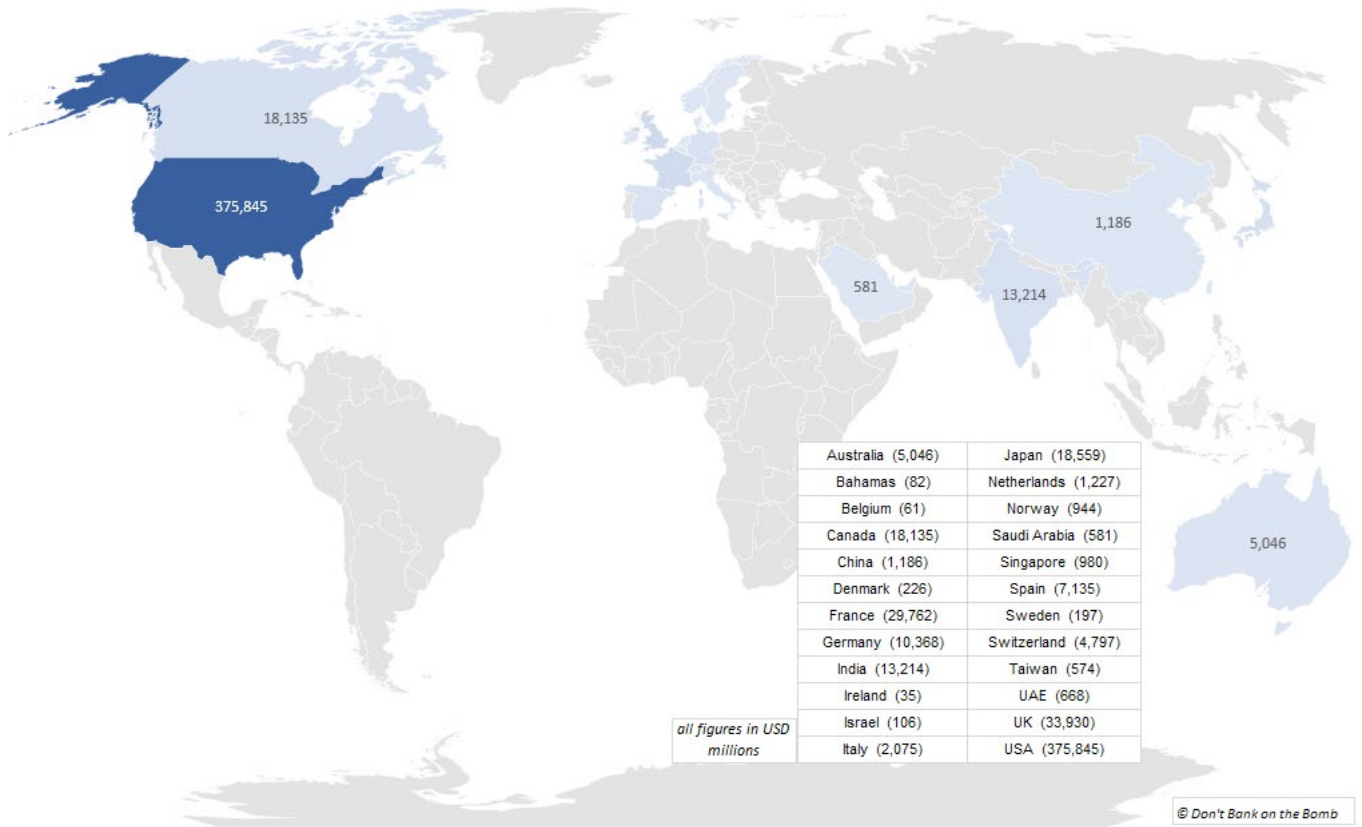
VDK follows the exclusion list of the Norwegian Government Pension Fund – Global. The exclusion list is not available on the VDK website.⁶²⁹

Website:	Twitter:	Facebook:
https://www.vdk.be/	@VDKspaarbank	https://www.facebook.com/VDKspaarbank

We commend VDK Spaarbank for adopting a public policy on nuclear weapons. We recommend VDK Spaarbank apply its policy to all financial products, including investments made by external asset managers. VDK should also exclude all nuclear weapons producing companies, including those involved in joint ventures. VDK should actively divest from existing contracts with nuclear weapons producing companies. We look forward to engaging with VDK Spaarbank, so a strong and comprehensively applied policy may be listed in the Hall of Fame in a future update of this report.

Hall of Shame

Financial institution investments, per country



In total, more than USD 525 billion was made available to the nuclear weapon producing companies by the investors listed. These investors assisted with share and bond issuances, owned or managed shares and bonds or outstanding loans or made credit facilities available to nuclear weapon producing companies between January 2014 and October 2017. The research includes all outstanding loans and credit facilities during the research period, not only new loans issued.

This section shows how much money each of the 329 financial institutions made available to the 20 listed nuclear weapon producers. Financial institutions may include banks, pension funds, insurance companies or asset managers. Of the 329 financial institutions listed, 189, or 57% of them are from the United States and invest more than \$375 billion.

Financial institutions can be involved in financing companies by providing corporate loans, by assisting companies with share- and bond issues, and by (managing) investments in shares and bonds of these companies. For asset managers and pension funds, the only relevant type of financial involvement is (managing) share- and bond holdings of the selected companies.

Top 10 Investors Table

Investor Parent	Grand Total USD Millions	Aecom	Aerojet Rocketdyne	Airbus Group	BAE Systems	Bechtel	Boeing	BWX Technologies	CH2M Hill
BlackRock	38,381	507	216	3,762	1,638		7,252	262	
Capital Group	36,739	32		4,337	3,958		11,081	169	
Vanguard	35,267	435	78	1,081	660		8,319	391	
State Street	33,370	153	45		466		5,857	87	
JPMorgan Chase	29,679	1,377	98	633	668	720	2,898	180	220
Bank of America	25,851	1,765	267	435	506	1,100	1,719	186	220
Citigroup	16,489	241	29	322	872	1,020	2,977		
Evercore	13,712						6,731		
Wells Fargo	13,497	992	144		131		1,867	300	220
Goldman Sachs	10,800	47		495	497		1,438		

What's included?

The summary table shows how much money, in millions of US Dollars each of the listed financial institution made available to the 20 listed nuclear weapon producing companies between January 2014 and October 2017.

It does not list the types of financing, though that information is available upon request. The types of financing could include loans (including revolving credit facilities), investment banking (including underwriting share and bond issuances), and ownership of at least 0.5% of the outstanding shares or bonds of at least one of the companies.

Changes from previous reports

The previous Don't Bank on the Bomb report identified 359 investors in the identified nuclear weapon producers. Of the institutions identified in this report, 264 financial institutions have been identified previously, while 65 are new investors. 95 of the financial institutions identified in the previous report were no longer found to have investments. Some of these changes may be due to name changes of the financial institutions, or changes in the parent- subsidiary relationships.

Newly identified investors come from the Bahamas, Belgium, China, France, Germany, India, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Spain, the United Kingdom and the United States and represent around \$18 billion in investments.

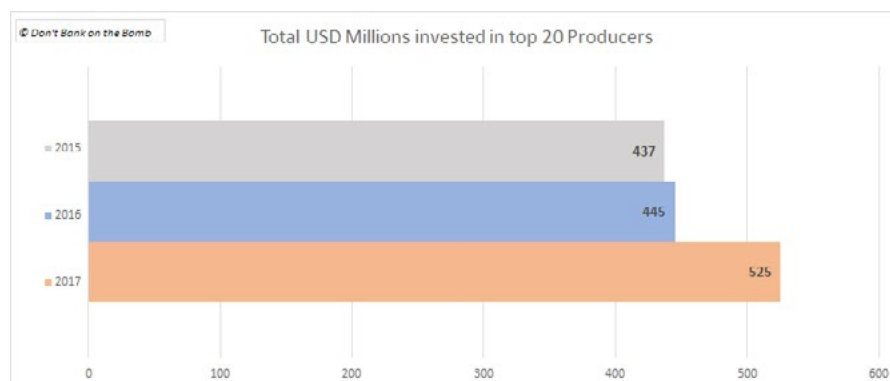
Investors not returning to the report come from Bahrain, Canada, Germany, India, Japan, Jordan, Kuwait, Norway, Singapore, Spain, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States.

Fluor	General Dynamics	Honeywell International	Huntington Ingalls Industries	Jacobs Engineering	Larsen & Toubro	Lockheed Martin	Northrop Grumman	Orbital ATK	Safran	Serco	Thales
448	3,267	6,513	882	426	344	5,656	3,444	507	2,432	88	737
	3,839	121	62			10,447	2,244		449		
677	4,144	6,917	820	652	219	5,898	3,538	475	663	37	263
285	2,479	4,216	578	286		13,493	5,231	171		23	
9	1,836	6,511	466	50		2,820	10,408	214	41	530	
2,077	2,141	5,099	410	497		4,495	605	340	3,477	512	
1,777		4,530	62		402	2,980	667	196	414		
	4,350	2,631									
268	1,609	2,978	550	701		2,420	947	370			
214	331	3,879	173	112	17	2,937	628	32			

Methodology

Which financial institutions are involved in the financing of the selected nuclear weapon companies was researched in annual reports, stock exchange filings and other publications of the companies concerned, archives of trade magazines, local newspapers and the financial press as well as specialized financial databases (Thomson ONE, Bloomberg). We found 329 financial institutions that meet these criteria.

This report includes information about all loans outstanding during the research period, not just new loans provided. This provides a fuller picture of the overall investments in nuclear weapons producing companies. Therefore, also included in the current study are loans and credit facilities of which the closing date lies before January 2014, but that have not matured yet at the time of writing (October 2017). In at least one known case this leads to the inclusion of one tranche of a credit facility while the other tranche is excluded. The USD 4.6 billion revolving credit facility issued by Boeing on 5 November 2011 had a USD 2.3 billion tranche with maturity date on 8 November 2012 and a USD 2.3 billion tranche with maturity date on 10 November 2016. Only the latter has been included.



Investor Parent	Investor Parent Country	Grand Total USD Millions	Aecom	Aerojet Rocketdyne	Airbus Group	BAE Systems	Bechtel	Boeing	BWX Technologies	CH2M Hill
A.K. Group	India	51								
ABP	Netherlands	104								
Abu Dhabi Investment Council	UAE	100						100		
Academy Securities	USA	34						16		
Aegon	Netherlands	228						114		
Aetna	USA	40	40							
Affiliated Managers Group	USA	601			325				160	
AG2R	France	8								
Alkeon Capital Management	USA	62							62	
Allianz	Germany	1,035	16			137		157		
Allstate	USA	610	16		43	73		133		
Altius Finserv Private	India	6								
Alyeska Investment Group	USA	108								
Amalgamated Bank of Chicago	USA	29								
American Century Investments	USA	46								
American Equity	USA	209			60	39		55		
American Family	USA	278								
American Financial Group	USA	47				35				
American International Group (AIG)	USA	1,298			108	69		740		
American National Insurance	USA	38								
American Savings Bank	USA	9	9							
American United Mutual Insurance	USA	121				33				
Ameriprise Financial	USA	4,690		8		526		598		
Anbang Insurance Group	China	16	16							
ANZ	Australia	1,902	39		66	131		246		
Apto Partners	USA	20						20		

	Fluor	General Dynamics	Honeywell International	Huntington Ingalls Industries	Jacobs Engineering	Larsen & Toubro	Lockheed Martin	Northrop Grumman	Orbital ATK	Safran	Serco	Thales
						51						
	40				64							
							18					
							114					
								116				
	8											
	60		151	91			152	108	60	103		
		58		26			163	76	22			
						6						
								108				
								29				
					46							
		55										
		93					82	103				
	12											
	13	35		8			217	101	7			
	38											
	41	30		17								
		494	1,776	7			1,029	207	15	30		
	269	191	160		39	35	487	72			45	122

Investor Parent	Investor Parent Country	Grand Total USD Millions	Aecom	Aerojet Rocketdyne	Airbus Group	BAE Systems	Bechtel	Boeing	BWX Technologies	CH2M Hill
AQR Capital Management	USA	1,093							59	
Ardevora Asset Management	UK	14								
Ariel Capital Holdings	USA	42								
Arovid Associates	USA	751								
Arrowstreet Capital	USA	44							44	
Artisan Partners	USA	691				241			200	
Associated Banc-Corp	USA	29								
Auto-Owners Insurance	USA	20								
Aviva	UK	252	44			148				
AXA	France	3,804	115			1,467		175		
Axis Bank	India	313								
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria (BBVA)	Spain	3,033	714		386			914	36	
Banco de Sabadell	Spain	56	27							
BancPlus	USA	29								
Bank Hapoalim	Israel	106								
Bank of America	USA	25,851	1,765	267	435	506	1,100	1,719	186	220
Bank of China	China	460						300		
Bank of Communications	China	20	20							
Bank of Ireland	Ireland	35	35							
Bank of New York Mellon	USA	5,628	71	29		336		1,437	60	
Banner Bank	USA	29								
Banque Degroof Petercam	Belgium	16								
Barclays	UK	7,911	359		230	1,239	300	721		
BayernLB	Germany	454			66			300		
BB&T	USA	515	159						110	
Bessemer Group	USA	70								
BlackRock	USA	38,381	507	216	3,762	1,638		7,252	262	
Blaylock Beal Van	USA	79						26		
Blue Harbour Group	USA	97							97	
BMO Financial Group	Canada	548	327							
BNP Paribas	France	8,601	1,213		657	131	1,100	704	150	220
BOK Financial	USA	8	8							
Boston Private	USA	47							47	
BPCE Group	France	2,639		11	480				54	
Burgundy Asset Management	Canada	59							59	
Cacti Asset Management	USA	42								

	Fluor	General Dynamics	Honeywell International	Huntington Ingalls Industries	Jacobs Engineering	Larsen & Toubro	Lockheed Martin	Northrop Grumman	Orbital ATK	Safran	Serco	Thales
				391	99			467	77			
											14	
42		564							187			
119					131							
20									29			
										60		
			1,125	16				895			11	
						313						
		435	306		242							
									29			
									29			
									106			
2,077	2,141	5,099	410	497			4,495	605	340	3,477	512	
		160										
57	559	1,641	122	68			632	441	175			
									29			
16												
630		2,820		132	9		512			629	208	122
		88										
			96	44					106			
70												
448	3,267	6,513	882	426	344		5,656	3,444	507	2,432	88	737
	20						18	15				
			151	70								
1,959		306		1,229	67			114		489	14	248
										1,503		591
					42							

Investor Parent	Investor Parent Country	Grand Total USD Millions	Aecom	Aerojet Rocketdyne	Airbus Group	BAE Systems	Bechtel	Boeing	BWX Technologies	CH2M Hill
California First National Bancorp	USA	29								
Cantor Fitzgerald	USA	6					6			
Capital Bank	USA	10	10							
Capital Group	USA	36,739	32		4,337	3,958		11,081	169	
Capital One Financial	USA	337	241							
Cardinal Capital Management	USA	80							80	
Carlson Capital	USA	52							52	
Carlyle Group	USA	5								
Cascade Bancorp	USA	29								
CastleOak Securities	USA	20					20			
Cathay General Bancorp	USA	10	10							
Cathay Life Insurance	Taiwan	24								
CAVU Securities	USA	14					14			
Central Pacific Financial Corporation	USA	35	6							
Charles Schwab	USA	1,299		11			606	27		
Chiba Bank	Japan	20	20							
Children's Investment Fund Management	UK	1,469			1,469					
CI Financial	Canada	250	34							
CIBC	Canada	3								
Citigroup	USA	16,489	241	29	322	872	1,020	2,977		
Citizens Bank & Trust	USA	36							36	
Citizens Financial Group	USA	115		65						
CL King & Associates	USA	24					6			
CNO Financial Group	USA	30				30				
Comerica	USA	101	59							
Commerzbank	Germany	1,265	203		198	131		299		
Commonwealth Bank of Australia	Australia	403			66	131				
Corpbay Financial Services	India	11								
CovŹa	France	9								
Credit Suisse	Switzerland	783			66			356		
CrŹdit Agricole	France	7,948	420		1,335	131	720	521	150	
CrŹdit Mutuel CIC Group	France	1,114	9		134	131				
D.E. Shaw & Co.	USA	31							31	
Danske Bank	Denmark	226			66					
Davis Selected Advisers	USA	429								
DBS	Singapore	624			66			300		
Denver Investments	USA	4								

	Fluor	General Dynamics	Honeywell International	Huntington Ingalls Industries	Jacobs Engineering	Larsen & Toubro	Lockheed Martin	Northrop Grumman	Orbital ATK	Safran	Serco	Thales
									29			
		3,839	121	62			10,447	2,244		449		
				96								
									5			
									29			
	24											
									29			
	36				33		557		29			
	216											
			3									
	1,777		4,530	62		402	2,980	667	196	414		
					50							
							18					
							6		36			
										183	45	206
			73			35					98	
						11						
		30		122		95		114				9
	557		447		90		1,877			1,081	208	411
							85		29	604		122
			160									
										429		
			160								98	
									4			

Investor Parent	Investor Parent Country	Grand Total USD Millions	Aecom	Aerojet Rocketdyne	Airbus Group	BAE Systems	Bechtel	Boeing	BWX Technologies	CH2M Hill
Deutsche Bank	Germany	6,619		8	1,029	878		816	28	
Dimensional Fund Advisors	USA	662	154	46					38	
Discovery Capital Management	USA	174							67	
Divine Capital Markets	USA	24					24			
Drexel Hamilton	USA	115					21			
DZ Bank	Germany	470			66					
E.SUN Financial	Taiwan	59	30							
Eastern Bank	USA	106								
Eaton Vance	USA	24								
Edelweiss Financial Services	India	34								
Equator Corporate Services	India	1								
Evercore	USA	13,712					6,731			
Export Development Canada	Canada	35								
Fairview Capital Investment Management	USA	34								
Fidelity International	UK	387	24			129				
Fidelity Investments	USA	8,756	734	102		483	1,055	57		
Fiduciary Management	USA	621								
Fifth Third Bancorp	USA	607	229	45						
First Eagle Investment Management	USA	477								
First Financial Holding	Taiwan	45	45							
First Midwest Bancorp	USA	15	15							
First Niagara Financial	USA	106								
First Trust Advisors	USA	72							29	
FirstBank	USA	15	15							
Focus Financial Partners	USA	51								
Foundation Asset Management	USA	16								
Franklin Resources	USA	3,870				1,393			51	
Fred Alger & Company	USA	529								
Fubon Group	Taiwan	29								
General Insurance Corporation of India	India	447								
Geode Capital Management	USA	4,200	40	12			1,063	36		
GGCP	USA	177		177						
GIC	Singapore	356								
Glenmede	USA	70								
Goldman Sachs	USA	10,800	47		495	497	1,438			

	Fluor	General Dynamics	Honeywell International	Huntington Ingalls Industries	Jacobs Engineering	Larsen & Toubro	Lockheed Martin	Northrop Grumman	Orbital ATK	Safran	Serco	Thales
		68	2,435	45		5		216		1,079		12
	106			63	173				82			
				107								
		50					29	15				
								404				
								29				
								106				
				11				13				
						34						
						1						
		4,350	2,631									
						35						
	34											
					122						112	
	324	1,603	1,120	552	248		490	1,873	115			
			621									
				96	90				147			
				24					453			
									106			
				43								
					51							
											16	
		751	890	80		278		332			95	
			529									
									29			
						447						
	67	597	1,059	93	69		650	469	45			
						356						
									70			
	214	331	3,879	173	112	17	2,937	628	32			

Investor Parent	Investor Parent Country	Grand Total USD Millions	Aecom	Aerojet Rocketdyne	Airbus Group	BAE Systems	Bechtel	Boeing	BWX Technologies	CH2M Hill
Goto Capital Markets	USA	3						3		
Government Pension Fund - Global	Norway	944	43			386				
Great Pacific Securities	USA	23						23		
Greenhaven Associates	USA	794	52		742					
Groupama	France	19								
Guggenheim Capital	USA	357								
Guzman & Co	USA	20						20		
Hahn Capital Management	USA	36								
Hancock Holding	USA	36							36	
Hartford Financial Services	USA	58		3		51				
HDFC Bank	India	251								
Helaba	Germany	111			66					
Holowesko Partners	Bahamas	82								
Hotchkis & Wiley Capital Management	USA	28	19	9						
Housing Development Finance Corporation	India	858								
HSBC	UK	3,302	813		513					
Hua Nan Financial	Taiwan	49	20							
Huntington Bancshares	USA	818						818		
ICAP	India	20								
ICICI Bank	India	1,551						180		
IDFC	India	1								
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China	China	677			66			276		
ING Group	Netherlands	895			66					
Intesa Sanpaolo	Italy	585						197		
Intrinsic Value Investors	UK	21								
Inversiones Mobiliarias Advalor	Spain	48								
Invesco	UK	3,553	156		364	1,287			104	
Janus Henderson Group	UK	3,505						973	146	
JPMorgan Chase	USA	29,679	1,377	98	633	668	720	2,898	180	220
Julius Bšr	Italy	11								
Jupiter Fund Management	UK	160				160				
KBC Group	Belgium	45								
Keycorp	USA	257	20	30					74	
KfW	Germany	66			66					
Kingstown Capital Management	USA	42		42						

	Fluor	General Dynamics	Honeywell International	Huntington Ingalls Industries	Jacobs Engineering	Larsen & Toubro	Lockheed Martin	Northrop Grumman	Orbital ATK	Safran	Serco	Thales
	75			87		117						236
	48	35		7	43		104	92	8	19 20		
					36							
									4			
						251					45	
	82											
						858						
	625		306	44	192	139				183	239	248
									29			
						20						
			28			1,343						
						1						
			265		70							
	829											
	110		240								38	
											21	
											48	
	146	968			49			224	92			163
		990	586	60				750				
	9	1,836	6,511	466	50		2,820	10,408	214	41	530	
	11											
											45	
									133			

Investor Parent	Investor Parent Country	Grand Total USD Millions	Aecom	Aerojet Rocketdyne	Airbus Group	BAE Systems	Bechtel	Boeing	BWX Technologies	CH2M Hill
Knights of Columbus	USA	8								
L&T Employees Welfare Foundation	India	2,997								
Land Bank of Taiwan	Taiwan	49	20							
Landesbank Baden-Württemberg (LBBW)	Germany	66			66					
Laurion Capital Management	USA	56							56	
Lazard	USA	555								
Lebenthal Holdings	USA	75					64			
Legal & General	UK	933				595				
Legg Mason	USA	2,077	62	17		35	143			
Letko Brosseau & Associates	Canada	38								
Leucadia National Corporation	USA	113		113						
Liberty Mutual Insurance	USA	291			94	74				
Life Insurance Corporation of India	India	4,291								
LKP Group	India	84								
Lloyds Banking Group	UK	2,686	25		66	131	430			
Loews Corporation	USA	40				30				
Longview Asset Management	USA	6,543								
Loop Capital	USA	100					64			
Lord, Abnett & Co	USA	176	87							
LSV Asset Management	USA	1,059				220	595			
Luminus Management	USA	25	25							
Lyrical Asset Management	USA	131	131							
M&T Bank	USA	223		23						200
Mackie Research Financial	Canada	3					3			
Macquarie Group	Australia	1,509				107	110			
Madison Investment	USA	37								
Magallanes	Spain	11								
Majedie Asset Management	UK	82								
Manning & Napier	USA	16								
Manulife Financial	Canada	635	15		87	76	74			
Marathon Asset Management	UK	229				138				
Marshall Wace	UK	59							24	
MassMutual Financial	USA	1,837			999	51			36	
Mata Securities India	India	8								
MBS	USA	3					3			

	Fluor	General Dynamics	Honeywell International	Huntington Ingalls Industries	Jacobs Engineering	Larsen & Toubro	Lockheed Martin	Northrop Grumman	Orbital ATK	Safran	Serco	Thales
	8											
						2,997			29			
			555				11					
	37				39			226			36	
	615		839				144	92	110	20		
	38											
		34					80		9			
						4,291						
						84						
	211	350	133		62		1,090	90			98	
	10											
		6,543										
				25			11					
				29	60							
	48			57					139			
		38	138				140	900		76		
					37						11	
											82	
	16											
		27		107			249					
											91	
					35							
							670		6	75		
						8						

Investor Parent	Investor Parent Country	Grand Total USD Millions	Aecom	Aerojet Rocketdyne	Airbus Group	BAE Systems	Bechtel	Boeing	BWX Technologies	CH2M Hill
Mega Financial	Taiwan	177	136							
MetLife	USA	1,026				121		150		
MFR	USA	5						5		
Millennium Management	USA	15		15						
Mischler Financial Group	USA	56						21		
Mitsubishi UFJ Financial	Japan	8,471	1,381	113	386	131	600	698	36	220
Mizuho Financial	Japan	5,173	440		262	256		866		
Modern Woodmen of America	USA	50								
Morgan Stanley	USA	9,859	504	58	442	131		1,692		
MSD Partners	USA	160								
Munich Re	Germany	148	148							
Muzinich & Co	USA	49	49							
National Bank of Abu Dhabi	UAE	568				131		160		
National Life Group	USA	20								
National Rural Electric Cooperative Association	USA	95							48	
National Western Life Group	USA	30								
Nationwide Mutual Insurance	USA	833								
Neuberger Berman	USA	323								
New Jersey Department of the Treasury	USA	89	57							
New York Life Insurance	USA	1,492	233	2	63	104		174		
NewSouth Capital Management	USA	103		103						
Nomura	Japan	3		3						
Northern Trust	USA	6,076	200	19				1,510	110	
Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance	USA	1,037	43		47	86		169		
Oddo & Cie	France	295								
Odey Asset Management	UK	36								
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System	USA	10		10						
Old Mutual	UK	1,686								
Old Republic International	USA	36								
Orbis Group	UK	79								
Orix Corporation	Japan	610								
Pacific Asset Management	USA	73				42				
Pacific Century Group	China	13								

	Fluor	General Dynamics	Honeywell International	Huntington Ingalls Industries	Jacobs Engineering	Larsen & Toubro	Lockheed Martin	Northrop Grumman	Orbital ATK	Safran	Serco	Thales
			41									
	18		123	11			238	228	21	116		
							18	17				
	1,796	126	191	193	294	35	772	150	300	745	98	206
	84	126	373	200		135	1,877	554				
	25									25		
	37		4,053		90	292	2,341		82	137		
											160	
		46						64			45	122
										20		
				47								
	30											
		130	133	47			214	263	46			
		323										
									32			
		136	215	23			165	235	62	80		
	68	689	1,326	151	153		1,217	478	155			
		118					310	175	9	80		
										295		
											36	
		841	594						211		40	
	19			8					9			
											79	
	83	383		144								
	13									18		
	13											

Investor Parent	Investor Parent Country	Grand Total USD Millions	Aecom	Aerojet Rocketdyne	Airbus Group	BAE Systems	Bechtel	Boeing	BWX Technologies	CH2M Hill
Paloma Partners	USA	9		9						
Penserra Capital Management	USA	5						5		
People's United Financial	USA	106								
PNC Financial Services	USA	616	50						110	
Poplar Forest Capital	USA	46	46							
Power Financial Corporation	Canada	1,270						53	34	
Primecap Management	USA	3,018	432		1,534					
Principal Financial Group	USA	315		12		41				
Prudential (UK)	UK	674	51	19		382		75		
Prudential Financial (US)	USA	2,926	70		52	67		1,694		
Pzena Investment Management	USA	72	72							
Raymond James Financial	USA	29								
Regions Financial	USA	795		73					74	
Reliance Group	India	355								
Riyad Bank	Saudi Arabia	581					300	150		
Rothschild Group	France	21		21						
Royal Bank of Canada	Canada	3,442		38	194	256		658		
Royal Bank of Scotland	UK	3,657			134	131	1,020	312	60	
Ruane, Cunniff & Goldfarb	USA	283								
Santander	Spain	1,962			230			543		
SAR Holding	USA	41						23		
Schroders	UK	395				334				
Scotiabank	Canada	2,830	982						96	
Serco Group Employee Benefit Trust	UK	17								
Shapiro Capital Management	USA	95							95	
Shenkman Capital Management	USA	10								
Siebert Brandford Shank Financial	USA	41						23		
Siebert Capital	USA	3						3		
Siemens	Germany	134								
Silchester International Investors	UK	743				743				
SinoPac Holdings	Taiwan	20	20							
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken (SEB)	Sweden	197			66	131				

	Fluor	General Dynamics	Honeywell International	Huntington Ingalls Industries	Jacobs Engineering	Larsen & Toubro	Lockheed Martin	Northrop Grumman	Orbital ATK	Safran	Serco	Thales
									106			
		46		193	70				147			
				43	67			1,053		20		
			562		490							
				75			127		35	25		
				18			129					
	10	67	287	126			353	153	47			
									29			
	501								147			
						355						
		46					85					
	32	180	916		44		978		146			
		171	306	174	406	35	126	379		183	98	122
					283							
	164		158							745		122
							18					
				61								
	211	211	160	296	802			72				
											17	
									10			
							18					
				134								

Investor Parent	Investor Parent Country	Grand Total USD Millions	Aecom	Aerojet Rocketdyne	Airbus Group	BAE Systems	Bechtel	Boeing	BWX Technologies	CH2M Hill
Smith Asset Management Group	USA	30							30	
Sociedad Estatal de Participaciones Industriales	Spain	2,025			2,025					
Société Générale	France	4,040			2,075	131		490		
SPA Group	India	67								
Standard Chartered	UK	1,285	39		66			246		
Standard Life Aberdeen	UK	302				238				
State Bank of India	India	657	34					180		
State Farm	USA	1,107			43	105		95		
State Fund	USA	147								
State Street	USA	33,370	153	45		466		5,857	87	
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio	USA	43	43							
Steel Partners Holdings	USA	87		87						
Stephens Investment Management Group	USA	51								
Stifel Financial	USA	47	18							
Sumitomo Mitsui Financial	Japan	4,247	860	15	262	131	120	724		
Sumitomo Mitsui Trust	Japan	35								
Sun Life Financial	Canada	6,624				97				
SunTrust	USA	1,101	393	170				90		
Synovus Financial Corporation	USA	106								
T. Rowe Price	USA	8,896		17				5,787	579	
Taiwan Business Bank	Taiwan	40	40							
Taiwan Cooperative Financial	Taiwan	39	39							
Taiwan Financial Holding	Taiwan	43	43							
Taurus Group	India	44								
Teacher Retirement System of Texas	USA	73								
Telsey Advisory Group	USA	20						20		
Thales SA Employees Stock Ownership Plan	France	556								
The London Company of Virginia	USA	688								
Thrivent Financial	USA	297	30			30				
TIAA	USA	6,180	40	17	97	141		1,030	43	
Toronto-Dominion Bank	Canada	2,398	321		66	308			110	
Travelers	USA	185						91		
Tribal Capital Partners	USA	5						5		
Trust Group	India	188								

	Fluor	General Dynamics	Honeywell International	Huntington Ingalls Industries	Jacobs Engineering	Larsen & Toubro	Lockheed Martin	Northrop Grumman	Orbital ATK	Safran	Sercos	Thales
			373						723		248	
						67						
	211		306			186			231			
					47						17	
						337			106			
	72	156	257				242	137				
		60	87									
	285	2,479	4,216	578	286		13,493	5,231	171		23	
									51			
									29			
	211	46	306	96	39	135	472	72	177	414	45	122
						35						
	52		4,144				984	1,287		35	25	
				148					300			
									106			
			2,056				110	310			37	
						44						
				73								
												556
		505							183			
				89			110		38			
	113	871	1,709	176	42		763	943	120	75		
		171	306	193	466		457					
	8	63		10					13			
						188						

Investor Parent	Investor Parent Country	Grand Total USD Millions	Aecom	Aerojet Rocketdyne	Airbus Group	BAE Systems	Bechtel	Boeing	BWX Technologies	CH2M Hill
Two Sigma Investments	USA	101								
UBS	Switzerland	4,014	41		164	538		861		
Ullink	France	490		38					30	
UniCredit	Italy	1,479			418					
Unit Trust of India	India	977								
United Services Automobile Association	USA	55								
US Bancorp	USA	4,946	349	115				965	110	
Vanguard	USA	35,267	435	78	1,081	660		8,319	391	
Victory Capital	USA	303		86					80	
Viel & Cie	France	218								
Voya Financial	USA	347	159					102		
Waddell & Reed Financial	USA	553				47				
Wedge Capital Management	USA	48	48							
Wellington Management	USA	9,182			748	97		844		
Wells Fargo	USA	13,497	992	144		131		1,867	300	220
Western & Southern Financial	USA	118								
Westpac	Australia	1,232	40		66			180		
Westwood Holdings Group	USA	55								
White Mountains Insurance	UK	493			75	132		81		
William Blair & Company	USA	474				129			345	
Williams Capital Group	USA	170						77		
Winslow Asset Management	USA	19		19						
WoodmenLife	USA	20								
Yes Bank	India	2								
Zeo Capital Advisors	USA	6								
Zions Bancorporation	USA	45	45							

	Fluor	General Dynamics	Honeywell International	Huntington Ingalls Industries	Jacobs Engineering	Larsen & Toubro	Lockheed Martin	Northrop Grumman	Orbital ATK	Safran	Serco	Thales
	101											
	49	351	932				819		50		51	158
				102				320				
			160				707	72				122
						977						
	20									35		
	810	66	306	322	406		1,125	72	300			
	677	4,144	6,917	820	652	219	5,898	3,538	475	663	37	263
					137							
						218						
									61	25		
				18			488					
		890	3,007	14			2,851	731				
	268	1,609	2,978	550	701		2,420	947	370			
							104		14			
	100		846									
				55								
							94	111				
			64				29					
										20		
						2						
									6			

Notes

- 1 (ABP, a Dutch pension giant, is more admired abroad than at home 2017)
- 2 (ABP Pension Fund excludes tobacco and nuclear weapons 2018)
- 3 (ABP, a Dutch pension giant, is more admired abroad than at home 2017)
- 4 Aecom, "Annual Report 2014", Aecom, November 2014.
- 5 NNSA Los Alamos Site Office, "Amendment of solicitation/ Modification of contract - Contract No. DE-AC52-06NA25396, Modification No. 264", U.S. Department of Energy, 16 April 2014 ([nnsa.energy.gov/sites/default/files/nnsa/05-14-inlinefiles/2014-05-21%20LANS-LANL%20Mod0264\(4.17.14\).pdf](http://nnsa.energy.gov/sites/default/files/nnsa/05-14-inlinefiles/2014-05-21%20LANS-LANL%20Mod0264(4.17.14).pdf)); Project on Government Oversight, "Nuclear Contractor's Award Fee Slashed by 90 Percent", Website Project on Government Oversight, 6 January 2015 (www.pogo.org/blog/2015/01/nuclear-contractors-award-fee-slashed.html?referrer=https://www.google.com/); (www.pogo.org/blog/2015/01/nuclear-contractors-award-fee-slashed.html?referrer=https://www.google.com/), viewed July 2017; Oswald, M., "Feds slash management fee for LANL contractor", Website Albuquerque Journal, 30 December 2014 (www.abqjournal.com/518894/news/feds-slash-fees-for-lanl-contractor-by-90.html); (www.abqjournal.com/518894/news/feds-slash-fees-for-lanl-contractor-by-90.html), viewed July 2017; Gerew, G., "Los Alamos management gets contract extension despite low score", Website Bizjournals, 17 January 2013 (www.bizjournals.com/albuquerque/blog/morning-edition/2013/01/los-alamos-management-gets-extension.html).
- 6 Aerojet Rocketdyne, "Trident II D-5 PBCS", Website Aerojet Rocketdyne (www.rocket.com/trident-d-5-pbcs), viewed July 2017; Aerojet Rocketdyne, "Minuteman III PSRE", Website Aerojet Rocketdyne (www.rocket.com/minuteman-iii-psre), viewed July 2017.
- 7 Ministère de Finances et des Comptes Publics, "Extrait du Bleu Budgétaire de la Mission: Défense", Ministère de Finances et des Comptes Publics, 7 October 2014 (www.performance-publique.budget.gouv.fr/sites/performance_publique/files/farandole/ressources/2015/pap/pdf/DBGPGMPGM146.pdf); Tran, P., "France Studies Nuclear Missile Replacement", Website DefenseNews, 29 November 2014 (www.defensenews.com/story/defense/international/europe/2014/11/29/france-studies-nuclear-missile-replacement/19668735/); Tran, P., "Onera explores Mach-8 Missile Engine Technology", Website DefenseNews, 17 October 2015 (www.defensenews.com/story/defense/air-space/air-force/2015/10/17/onera-explores-mach-8-missile-engine-technology/73928488/); Merchet, J.D., "MBDA, une entreprise pionnière de l'Europe de défense", Website L'Opinion, 23 March 2015 (www.lopinion.fr/blog/secret-defense/mbda-entreprise-pionniere-l-europe-defense-22548); Hollande, F., "Discours sur la dissuasion nucléaire – Déplacement auprès des forces aériennes stratégiques. Istres (13)", Présidence de la République Française, 19 February 2015 (www.elysee.fr/declarations/article/discours-sur-la-dissuasion-nucleaire-deplacement-aupres-des-forces-aeriennes-strategiques-istres-3/); Warwick, G. & L. Dickerson, "Arming New Platforms Will Push Up Value Of Missiles Market", Website Aviation Week, 5 January 2015 (aviationweek.com/defense/arming-new-platforms-will-push-value-missiles-market).
- 8 BAE Systems, "Are BAE Systems involved in the construction or sale of nuclear weapons?", Website BAE Systems (www.baesystems.com/en/our-company/corporate-responsibility/working-responsibly/faqs/how-are-bae-systems-involved-in-the-construction/-/sale-of-nuclear-weapons-), viewed July 2017.
- 9 Direction Générale de Armement, "Le missile ASMPA", Website Direction Générale de Armement, 24 March 2016 (www.defense.gouv.fr/dga/equipement/dissuasion/le-missile-asmpa); Ministère de Finances et des Comptes Publics, "Extrait du Bleu Budgétaire de la Mission: Défense", Ministère de Finances et des Comptes Publics, 7 October 2014 (www.performance-publique.budget.gouv.fr/sites/performance_publique/files/farandole/ressources/2015/pap/pdf/DBGPGMPGM146.pdf); Tran, P., "France Studies Nuclear Missile Replacement", Website DefenseNews, 29 November 2014 (www.defensenews.com/story/defense/international/europe/2014/11/29/france-studies-nuclear-missile-replacement/19668735/); Tran, P., "Onera explores Mach-8 Missile Engine Technology", Website DefenseNews, 17 October 2015 (www.defensenews.com/story/defense/air-space/air-force/2015/10/17/onera-explores-mach-8-missile-engine-technology/73928488/); Merchet, J.D., "MBDA, une entreprise pionnière de l'Europe de défense", Website L'Opinion, 23 March 2015 (www.lopinion.fr/blog/secret-defense/mbda-entreprise-pionniere-l-europe-defense-22548); Hollande, F., "Discours sur la dissuasion nucléaire – Déplacement auprès des forces aériennes stratégiques. Istres (13)", Présidence de la République Française, 19 February 2015 (www.elysee.fr/declarations/article/discours-sur-la-dissuasion-nucleaire-deplacement-aupres-des-forces-aeriennes-strategiques-istres-3/); Warwick, G. & L. Dickerson, "Arming New Platforms Will Push Up Value Of Missiles Market", Website Aviation Week, 5 January 2015 (aviationweek.com/defense/arming-new-platforms-will-push-value-missiles-market).
- 10 Global Security Newswire, "NNSA Defends Contract Extensions but Congressional Scrutiny Expected", Website NTI, 12 March 2013 (www.nti.org/gsn/article/nnsa-defends-contract-extensions-congressional-scrutiny-expected/).
- 11 National Nuclear Security Administration, "FY 2012 Congressional Budget Request", Department of Energy, February 2011 (nnsa.energy.gov/sites/default/files/nnsa/inlinefiles/FY%202012%20NNSA%20Congressional%20Budget%20Submission_0.pdf); Kristensen, H.M., "The Nuclear Weapons Modernization Budget", FAS Strategic Security Blog of the Federation of American Scientists, 17 February 2011 (blogs.fas.org/security/2011/02/nuclearbudget/); National Nuclear Security Administration, "W76-1 Life Extension Program", Website National Nuclear Security Administration, 15 November 2012 (nnsa.energy.gov/mediaroom/factsheets/w76-1lep); Arms Control Association, "US Nuclear Modernization Programs", Website Arms Control Association, December 2015 (www.armscontrol.org/factsheets/USNuclearModernization).
- 12 Boeing, "LGM-30 Minuteman Missile", Website Boeing (www.boeing.com/history/products/lgm-30-minuteman.page), viewed August 2017; Space Daily, "Air Force Awards TRW \$215 Million Contract for ICBM Motors", Website Space daily ([www.spacedaily.com/reports/Air_Force_Awards_TRW_\\$215_Million_Contract_for_ICBM_Motors.html](http://www.spacedaily.com/reports/Air_Force_Awards_TRW_$215_Million_Contract_for_ICBM_Motors.html)), viewed June 2016; Woolf, A.E., "US Strategic Nuclear Forces: Background, Developments and Issues", Congressional Research Service, March 2016 (www.fas.org/sgp/crs/nuke/RL33640.pdf).
- 13 Woolf, A.E., "US Strategic Nuclear Forces: Background, Developments and Issues", Congressional Research Service, 10 February 2017 (www.fas.org/sgp/crs/nuke/RL33640.pdf); U.S. Department of Defense, "Daily contracts – Contract FA819-17-C-0001", Website U.S. Department of Defense, 21 August 2017 (www.defense.gov/News/Contracts/Contract-View/Article/1284769/).
- 14 U.S. Department of Defense, "Daily contracts – Modification P00049 to contract FA2103-13-C-0006", Website U.S. Department of Defense, 13 October 2015 (www.defense.gov/News/Contracts/Contract-View/Article/622943); Air Force Nuclear Weapons Center Public Affairs, "Inert nuclear gravity bomb passes first F-16 flight test", Website Kirtland Air Force Base (www.kirtland.af.mil/News/Article-Display/Article/1153976/inert-nuclear-gravity-bomb-passes-first-f-16-flight-test/#.WPacBgTslcw.mailto), 13 April 2017; Boeing, "Boeing receives \$178 million

- contract for B61 tail kit assembly”, News release Boeing, 27 November 2012 (boeing.mediaroom.com/2012-11-27-Boeing-Receives-178-Million-Contract-for-B61-Tail-Kit-Assembly); U.S. Department of Defense, “Daily contracts – Contract FA2103-13-C-0006”, Website U.S. Department of Defense, 27 November 2012 (archive.defense.gov/Contracts/Contract.aspx?ContractID=4924); Roulo, C., “Defense officials detail nuke upgrade program”, U.S. Department of Defense, 30 October 2013 (archive.defense.gov/news/newsarticle.aspx?id=121028).
- 15 U.S. Department of Defense, Daily contracts – Contract N00030-17-C-0002”, Website U.S. Department of Defense, 3 October 2016 (www.defense.gov/News/Contracts/Contract-View/Article/962429/).
 - 16 Office of Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, “Stockpile Stewardship Quarterly”, National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA), March 2015 (www.nnsa.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2015-03%20SSQ%20V5%20N1.pdf); Furlanetto, M.R., “Stockpile Stewardship through Subcritical Experiments”, Los Alamos National Laboratory, 19 February 2014 (www.orau.gov/ssap2014/presentations/furlanetto_m.pdf); National Nuclear Security Administration, “Los Alamos National Laboratory: Fiscal Year 2016 Performance Evaluation Report (PER)”, Website National Nuclear Security Administration, (nnsa.energy.gov/sites/default/files/nnsa/multiplefiles/fy_2016_lans_fdo_memo_publicly_releasable_per.pdf), p. 12 (www.orau.gov/ssap2014/presentations/furlanetto_m.pdf).
 - 17 NNSA Los Alamos Site Office, “Amendment of solicitation/ Modification of contract - Contract No. DE-AC52-06NA25396, Modification No. 264”, U.S. Department of Energy, 16 April 2014 ([nnsa.energy.gov/sites/default/files/nnsa/05-14-inlinefiles/2014-05-21%20LANS-LANL%20Mod0264\(4.17.14\).pdf](http://nnsa.energy.gov/sites/default/files/nnsa/05-14-inlinefiles/2014-05-21%20LANS-LANL%20Mod0264(4.17.14).pdf)); Project on Government Oversight, “Nuclear Contractor’s Award Fee Slashed by 90 Percent”, Website Project on Government Oversight, 6 January 2015 (www.pogo.org/blog/2015/01/nuclear-contractors-award-fee-slashed.html?referrer=https://www.google.com/); (www.pogo.org/blog/2015/01/nuclear-contractors-award-fee-slashed.html?referrer=https://www.google.com/), viewed July 2017; Oswald, M., “Feds slash management fee for LANL contractor”, Website Albuquerque Journal, 30 December 2014 (www.abqjournal.com/518894/news/feds-slash-fees-for-lanl-contractor-by-90.html); (www.abqjournal.com/518894/news/feds-slash-fees-for-lanl-contractor-by-90.html), viewed July 2017; Gerew, G, “Los Alamos management gets contract extension despite low score”, Website Bizjournals, 17 January 2013 (www.bizjournals.com/albuquerque/blog/morning-edition/2013/01/los-alamos-management-gets-extension.html).
 - 18 National Nuclear Security Administration, “Los Alamos National Laboratory: Fiscal Year 2016 Performance Evaluation Report (PER)”, Website National Nuclear Security Administration, (nnsa.energy.gov/sites/default/files/nnsa/multiplefiles/fy_2016_lans_fdo_memo_publicly_releasable_per.pdf), p. 12; Office of Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, “Stockpile Stewardship Quarterly”, National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA), March 2015 (www.nnsa.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2015-03%20SSQ%20V5%20N1.pdf); Furlanetto, M.R., “Stockpile Stewardship through Subcritical Experiments”, Los Alamos National Laboratory, 19 February 2014 (www.orau.gov/ssap2014/presentations/furlanetto_m.pdf).
 - 19 Jacobs Engineering, “Jacobs Completes CH2M Acquisition, Creating \$15 Billion Professional Services Leader Focused on Delivering Innovative Solutions for a More Connected, Sustainable World”, News Release Jacobs Engineering, 18 December 2017, available <http://invest.jacobs.com/investors/Press-Release-Details/2017/Jacobs-Completes-CH2M-Acquisition-Creating-15-Billion-Professional-Services-Leader-Focused-on-Delivering-Innovative-Solutions-for-a-More-Connected-Sustainable-World/default.aspx>.
 - 20 Fluor, “USDOE Savannah River Nuclear Site Management & Operations”, Website Fluor (www.fluor.com/projects/savannah-river-nuclear-management-operations), viewed June 2016; SRNS, “Defense Programs”, Website Savannah River Nuclear Solutions (www.savannahrivernuclearsolutions.com/programs/def_prgms01.htm), viewed August 2017.
 - 21 U.S. Department of Defense, “Daily contracts – Modification to contract N00030-16-C-0005”, Website U.S. Department of Defense, 23 December 2015 (www.defense.gov/News/Contracts/Contract-View/Article/637941); U.S. Department of Defense, “Daily contracts – Modification P00002 to contract N00030-16-C-0005”, Website U.S. Department of Defense, 17 February 2016 (www.defense.gov/News/Contracts/Contract-View/Article/657391); U.S. Department of Defense, “Daily Contracts List – Modification P00011 to contract N00030-16-C-0005”, Website U.S. Department of Defense, 28 April 2017 (www.defense.gov/News/Contracts/Contract-View/Article/1167080/); U.S. Department of Defense, “Daily Contracts List – Modification P00013 to contract N00030-16-C-0005”, Website U.S. Department of Defense, 26 July 2017; U.S. Department of Defense, “Daily contracts – Contract N00030-14-C-0023”, Website U.S. Department of Defense, 20 August 2014 (archive.defense.gov/Contracts/Contract.aspx?ContractID=5356); U.S. Department of Defense, “Daily Contracts List – N00030-17-C-0028”, Website U.S. Department of Defense, 20 April 2017 (www.defense.gov/News/Contracts/Contract-View/Article/1158321/).
 - 22 Nuclear Watch, “Kansas City and the US Nuclear Weapons Complex”, Nuclear Watch, 14 August 2010 (nukewatch.org/facts/nwd/KC_NWC.pdf); National Nuclear Security Administration, “NNSA Awards Kansas City National Security Campus Follow-on Management & Operating Contract to Honeywell FM&T”, Website National Nuclear Security Administration, 10 July 2015 (nnsa.energy.gov/mediaroom/pressreleases/nsc-contract-award); National Nuclear Security Administration, “Kansas City Plant”, Website National Nuclear Security Administration (nnsa.energy.gov/aboutus/ouroperations/apm/mosupportdept/kcp20102013), viewed August 2017; National Nuclear Security Administration, “Solicitation, offer and award DE-NA0000622”, National Nuclear Security Administration, 30 September 2010 (nnsa.energy.gov/sites/default/files/nnsa/multiplefiles2/KCPSF33-Executed.pdf); Honeywell Aerospace, “U.S. Department of Energy Awards Honeywell the National Security Campus Contract”, News release Honeywell Aerospace, 27 July 2015 (aerospace.honeywell.com/news/us-department-of-energy-awards-honeywell-the-national-security-campus-contract), viewed June 2016; Honeywell International, “National Security Campus – Locations”, Website Honeywell International (honeywell.com/sites/aero-kcp/About-Us/Pages/locations.aspx), viewed June 2016.
 - 23 NISA, “NNSA Awards Sandia National Laboratories Management & Operating Contract to National Technology and Engineering Solutions of Sandia (NTESS)”, NISA Website, 16 December 2016 (nnsa.energy.gov/mediaroom/pressreleases/nnsa-awards-sandia-national-laboratories-management-operating-contract); NISA, “Sandia National Laboratories Contract No: DE-NA0003525”, NISA Website, (nnsa.energy.gov/aboutus/ouroperations/apm/mosupportdept/sandia-national-laboratories), viewed in August 2017.
 - 24 U.S. Department of Defense, “Daily contracts – Contract N00030-11-C-0014”, Website Department of Defense, 2 December 2011 (archive.defense.gov/Contracts/Contract.aspx?ContractID=4676).
 - 25 Fluor, “USDOE Savannah River Nuclear Site Management & Operations”, Website Fluor (www.fluor.com/projects/savannah-river-nuclear-management-operations), viewed June 2016; SRNS, “Defense Programs”, Website Savannah River Nuclear Solutions (www.savannahrivernuclearsolutions.com/programs/def_prgms01.htm), viewed June 2016.
 - 26 AWE, “Our company”, Website AWE (www.awe.co.uk/about-us/our-company/), viewed August 2017; AWE, “Overview”, AWE, July 2014 (www.awe.co.uk/app/uploads/2014/07/AWE-OVERVIEW-FINAL.pdf).

- 27 Nuclear Information Service, "AWE: Britain's Nuclear Weapons Factory Past, Present, and Possibilities for the Future", Nuclear Information Service, June 2016 (www.nuclearinfo.org/sites/default/files/AWE-Past%2C%20Present%2C%20Future%20Report%202016.pdf); Ministry of Defence, "Appointment as Senior Responsible Owner for the Nuclear Warhead Capability Sustainment Programme", Letter by the Ministry of Defence to Dr Paul Hollinshead, DST Director, 2 July 2014 (www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/523656/Nuclear_Warhead_Capability_Sustainment_Programme_SRO_appointment_Letter_-_P.Hollingshead.pdf).
- 28 NNSA, "NNSA Awards Nevada National Security Site Management & Operating Contract to Mission Support and Test Services, LLC", Press Release NNSA, 12 May 2017.
- 29 L&T Heavy Engineering, "Missile launchers", Website L&T Heavy Engineering (www.larsentoubro.com/heavy-engineering/products-services/defence-aerospace/land-weapon-systems/missile-launchers/), viewed July 2017; Larsen & Toubro, "Annual review 2014-15", Larsen & Toubro, May 2015; (investors. larsentoubro.com/upload/AnnualRep/FY2015AnnualRepl&T%20AR%202015_LRS.pdf); Army Technology, "Akash Surface-to-Air Missile System, India", Website Army Technology (www.army-technology.com/projects/akashsurfacedoairmiss/), viewed August 2017.
- 30 Lockheed Martin, "Trident II D5 Fleet Ballistic Missile (FBM)", Website Lockheed Martin (www.lockheedmartin.com/us/products/trident-ii-d5-fleet-ballistic-missile--fbm-.html), viewed January 2018; U.S. Department of Defense, "Daily contracts – Contract PZ0001 - N00030-14-C-0100", Website U.S. Department of Defense, 19 September 2014 (www.defense.gov/News/Contracts/Contract-View/Article/606024).
- 31 Airforce-Technology, "USAF awards Minuteman III reentry subsystem sustainment contract", Website Airforce-Technology, 17 June 2014 (www.airforce-technology.com/news/newsusaf-awards-minuteman-iii-reentry-subsystem-sustainment-contract-4294836/); Lockheed Martin, "Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM)", Website Lockheed Martin (www.lockheedmartin.com/us/products/intercontinental-ballistic-missile--icbm-.html), viewed January 2018.
- 32 Lockheed Martin, "U.S. Air Force Awards Lockheed Martin \$900 Million Long Range Stand Off Missile Contract", News release Lockheed Martin, 23 August 2017 (www.news.lockheedmartin.com/2017-08-23-U-S-Air-Force-Awards-Lockheed-Martin-900-Million-Long-Range-Stand-Off-Missile-Contract?_ga=2.13061237.37627922.1503582399-1704168549.1501675906); U.S. Department of Defense, "Daily contracts – Release No: CR-163-17", Website U.S. Department of Defense, 23 August 2017 (www.defense.gov/News/Contracts/Contract-View/Article/1287610/).
- 33 AWE-ML, "Our company", Website AWE-ML (www.awe.co.uk/about-us/our-company/), viewed August 2017; Edwards, R., "Anger as US arms dealer takes over running of Scottish nuclear bomb base", Website Scotland Herald, 28 May 2011 (www.heraldscotland.com/news/home-news/anger-as-us-arms-dealer-takes-over-running-of-scottish-nuclear-bomb-base.13864732).
- 34 Bechtel National, "Team Will Manage and Operate Facilities Within Nuclear Security Enterprise", Website Bechtel National, 8 January 2013 (www.bechtel.com/newsroom/releases/2013/01/bechtel-led-team-awarded-contract-y12-pantex/); Power Engineering, "Consolidated Nuclear Security to manage US Nuclear Facility Management", Website Power Engineering, 7 March 2014 (www.power-eng.com/articles/2014/03/consolidated-nuclear-security-to-manage-us-nuclear-facility-management.html); Inside the Pentagon, "NNSA Awards \$446 Million Contract To Manage Nuclear Plants", Inside the Pentagon, 10 January 2013; National Nuclear Security Administration, "Solicitation, offer and award – contract no. NA0001942", U.S. Department of Energy, 14 December 2011 (nnsa.energy.gov/sites/default/files/nnsa/04-14-inlinefiles/2014-03-25%20Basic%20Contract.pdf); Bechtel Group, "Annual Report 2015", Bechtel Group, April 2015.
- 35 Northrop Grumman, "Annual Report 2016", Northrop Grumman, February 2017; Woolf, A.E., "US Strategic Nuclear Forces: Background, Developments and Issues", Congressional Research Service, 10 February 2017 (www.fas.org/spp/crs/nuke/RL33640.pdf).
- 36 U.S. Department of Defense, "Daily contracts – Contract FA819-17-C-0001", Website U.S. Department of Defense, 21 August 2017 (www.defense.gov/News/Contracts/Contract-View/Article/1284769/).
- 37 U.S. Department of Defense, "Daily contracts – Contract N00030-16-C-0010", Website U.S. Department of Defense, 4 November 2015 (www.defense.gov/News/Contracts/Contract-View/Article/627682).
- 38 Office of Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, "Stockpile Stewardship Quarterly", National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA), March 2015 (www.nnsa.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2015-03%20SSQ%20V5%20N1.pdf); Furlanetto, M.R., "Stockpile Stewardship through Subcritical Experiments", Los Alamos National Laboratory, 19 February 2014 (www.orau.gov/ssap2014/presentations/furlanetto_m.pdf); National Nuclear Security Administration, "Los Alamos National Laboratory: Fiscal Year 2016 Performance Evaluation Report (PER)", Website National Nuclear Security Administration, (nnsa.energy.gov/sites/default/files/nnsa/multiplefiles/fy_2016_lans_fdo_memo_publicly_releasable_per.pdf), p. 12 (www.orau.gov/ssap2014/presentations/furlanetto_m.pdf).
- 39 Military & Aerospace, "ATK wins \$100 million for Trident II solid rocket propulsion systems", Website Military & Aerospace, 12 November 2009 (www.militaryaerospace.com/articles/2009/11/atk-wins-100-million-for-trident-ii-solid-rocket-propulsion-systems.html); ATK, "Annual Report 2013", ATK, 22 May 2013; Orbital ATK, "Trident II", Website Orbital ATK (www.orbitalatk.com/flight-systems/propulsion-systems/tridentII/), viewed August 2017; Orbital ATK, "OA - Q4 2015 Orbital ATK Inc Earnings Call – Edited Transcript", Thomson Reuters, 28 May 2015; U.S. Department of Defense, "Daily contracts – Contract N00030-13-C-0100", Website U.S. Department of Defense, 19 September 2014 (archive.defense.gov/Contracts/Contract.aspx?ContractID=5380).
- 40 Orbital ATK, "Orbital ATK Secures U.S. Air Force Contract to Conduct Advanced ICBM Propulsion Research", 15 March 2016.
- 41 National Nuclear Security Administration, "FY 2012 Congressional Budget Request", Department of Energy, February 2011 (nnsa.energy.gov/sites/default/files/nnsa/inlinefiles/FY%202012%20NNSA%20Congressional%20Budget%20Submission_0.pdf); Kristensen, H.M., "The Nuclear Weapons Modernization Budget", FAS Strategic Security Blog of the Federation of American Scientists, 17 February 2011 (blogs.fas.org/security/2011/02/nuclearbudget/); National Nuclear Security Administration, "W76-1 Life Extension Program", Website National Nuclear Security Administration, 15 November 2012 (nnsa.energy.gov/mediaroom/factsheets/w76-1lep/); Arms Control Association, "US Nuclear Modernization Programs", Website Arms Control Association, December 2015 (www.armscontrol.org/factsheets/USNuclearModernization).
- 42 Reuters, "Northrop Grumman Buying Missile Maker Orbital ATK in \$7.8 Billion Deal", Website Fortune, 18 September 2017, (<http://fortune.com/2017/09/18/northrop-grumman-missile-rocket-maker-orbital-atk/>) viewed January 2018.
- 43 ArianeGroup, "About us: Company profile", website ArianeGroup (<https://www.ariane.group/en/about-us/company-profil/>), viewed January 2018; Safran, "Missile propulsion", Website Safran, (<https://www.safran-group.com/defense/missile-propulsion>), viewed January 2018.
- 44 Serco, "Annual Report 2015", Serco, February 2016; AWE-ML, "Our company", Website AWE-ML (www.awe.co.uk/about-us/our-company/), viewed June 2016; Edwards, R., "Anger as US arms dealer takes over running of Scottish nuclear bomb base", Scotland Herald (www.heraldscotland.com/news/home-news/anger-as-us-arms-dealer-takes-over-running-of-scottish-

- nuclear-bomb-base.13864732), 28 May 2011; Serco, "AWE review concluded successfully and updated contract agreed", Press Release Serco, 31 March 2016 (www.serco.com/media/pressreleases/awe-review-concluded-successfully-and-updated-contract-agreed); Serco, "Annual Report 2016", Serco, February 2016.).
- 45 Nuclear Information Service, "AWE: Britain's Nuclear Weapons Factory Past, Present, and Possibilities for the Future", Nuclear Information Service, June 2016 (www.nuclearinfo.org/article/uk-trident-awe-aldermaston-awe-burghfield/awe-report-webpage); Ministry of Defence, "Appointment as Senior Responsible Owner for the Nuclear Warhead Capability Sustainment Programme", Letter by the Ministry of Defence to Dr Paul Hollingshead, DST Director, 2 July 2014 (www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/523656/Nuclear_Warhead_Capability_Sustainment_Programme_SRO_appointment_Letter_-_P.Hollingshead.pdf).
- 46 Nuclear Information Service, "AWE: Britain's Nuclear Weapons Factory Past, Present, and Possibilities for the Future", Nuclear Information Service, June 2016 (www.nuclearinfo.org/article/uk-trident-awe-aldermaston-awe-burghfield/awe-report-webpage); Norton-Taylor, R., "Trident is being upgraded in secret, report claims", Website The Guardian, 7 June 2016 (www.theguardian.com/uk-news/2016/jun/07/trident-upgrade-secret-nuclear-warhead-new-weapon).
- 47 Cabirol, M., "Le classement des entreprises qui ont profité des milliards de la défense en 2014", Website La Tribune, 10 February 2015 (www.latribune.fr/entreprises-finance/industrie/aeronautique-defense/20150210trib8f84ecf9a/le-classement-des-entreprises-qui-ont-profite-des-milliards-de-la-defense-en-2014.html); Airbus Defence & Space, "29 aircraft and 14 satellites ordered - A historic year for space activities with Ariane 6 up and running and the creation of Airbus Safran Launchers", News release Airbus Defence & Space, 21 January 2015 (airbusdefenceandspace.com/newsroom/news-and-features/airbus-defence-and-space-2014-a-year-full-of-successes/); Naval Group, "DCNS STARTS THE LAST ADAPTATION PROGRAMME ON THE FRENCH SSBNS FOR THE M51 MISSILE", Website Naval Group, 9 December 2016 (www.naval-group.com/en/news/dcns-starts-the-last-adaptation-programme-on-the-french-ssbns-for-the-m51-missile/).
- 48 SNS Bank "SNS Bank N.V. gaat verder als de Volksbank", 27 September 2016, website SNS Bank (<https://forum.snsbank.nl/sns-nieuws-99/sns-bank-n-v-gaat-verder-als-de-volksbank-10586#>), last viewed 23 January 2018.
- 49 ASR, "About a.s.r.", website ASR (<http://asrnl.com/about-asr>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 50 ASR, "Shareholders: Frequently asked questions", website a.s.r. (<http://asrnl.com/investor-relations/shareholders/faq>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 51 ASR, "Financial and business performance in 2016", available at <http://asrnl.com/media/2398/fy2016-press-release-en.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 52 ASR, "Socially Responsible Investment (SRI) Policy", page 6, July 2016, available at <http://asrnl.com/media/2203/sri-policy-asr-nederland-nv.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 53 ASR, written response to PAX dated 2 June 2015.
- 54 ASR, "Socially Responsible Investment (SRI) Policy", page 4, July 2016, available at <http://asrnl.com/media/2203/sri-policy-asr-nederland-nv.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 55 ASR, written response to to PAX dated 30 November 2017.
- 56 ASR, "Socially Responsible Investment (SRI) Policy", page 3, July 2016, available at <http://asrnl.com/media/2203/sri-policy-asr-nederland-nv.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 57 ASR, "Overview excluded companies by controversial activities H1 2017", available at: <http://asrnl.com/media/2692/20171023-excluded-companies-publication-h2-2017.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018; ASR, written response to PAX dated 30 November 2017
- 58 Australian Ethic, 'Information for Financial Advisers', website Australian Ethical (<https://www.australianethical.com.au/advisers/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 59 Australian Ethical, "Annual & Sustainability Report 2016", page 4, 6, available at: https://www.australianethical.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2015/05/AustralianEthical_AnnualReport_D8_ASX.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 60 Australian Ethical, "Australian Ethical Charter", website Australian Ethical (<https://www.australianethical.com.au/#overlay-209>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 61 Australian Ethical, "The Nuclear Risk Matrix", website Australian Ethical (<https://www.australianethical.com.au/news/nuclear-risk-matrix/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 62 Australian Ethical written response to PAX, 14 June 2016.
- 63 Australian Ethical, written response to PAX 14 June 2016. The inclusion list can be found here: <https://www.australianethical.com.au/managed-funds/#overlay-278>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 64 Banca Etica, "History", website Banca Etica (<http://www.bancaetica.it/inglese/history>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 65 Banca Etica, "Idea and principles", website Banca Etica (<http://www.bancaetica.it/idea-and-principles>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 66 Banca Etica, "Statistical Information", website Banca Etica (<http://www.bancaetica.it/statistical-information>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 67 Banca Etica, "Statistical Information", website Banca Etica (<http://www.bancaetica.it/statistical-information>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 68 Banca Etica, "Statuto", 19 May 2012, p.2, available at <http://www.bancaetica.it/sites/bancaetica.it/files/sites/bancaetica.it/files/documenti/statuto.pdf>, viewed January 2018.
- 69 Banca Etica, "Politica del Credito", website Banca Etica (<http://www.bancaetica.it/politica-del-credito>), viewed January 2018.
- 70 Banca Etica, written response to Profundo dated 29 April 2014.
- 71 Etica Sgr, "Securities selection", website Etica Sgr (<https://www.eticasgr.it/en/il-nostro-investimento-responsabile/selezione-dei-titoli/>), viewed 3 August 2017; Etica Sgr, "ESG evaluation criteria (listed companies), October 2015, available at: <https://www.eticasgr.it/en/il-nostro-investimento-responsabile/selezione-dei-titoli/#>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 72 Banca Etica, written response to Profundo dated 18 June 2014.
- 73 Banca Etica, written response to Profundo dated 26 June 2014.
- 74 Banca Etica, written response to Profundo dated 10 June 2014.
- 75 Banca Etica, "Con i miei soldi", website Banca Etica (<http://www.bancaetica.it/finanziamenti>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 76 Banca Etica, written response to PAX dated 2 November 2017.
- 77 The Co-operative Bank, "About Us", website The Co-operative Bank (http://www.co-operativebank.co.uk/aboutus?int_cmp=topnav_whoare_aboutus), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 78 The Co-operative Bank, "Purpose", website The Co-operative Bank, (<http://www.co-operativebank.co.uk/aboutus/ourbusiness/purpose>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 79 The Co-operative Bank, "The Co-operative Bank plc Interim Financial Report 2017", page 11, available online at: <http://www.co-operativebank.co.uk/assets/pdf/bank/investorrelations/2017-Interim-Financial-Report.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 80 The Co-operative Bank, "Ethical Policy", website The Co-operative Bank (<https://www.co-operativebank.co.uk/assets/html/bank/ebooks/ethical-policy/index.html>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 81 The Co-operative Bank, written response to PAX, dated 1 December 2017.

- 82 The Co-operative Bank, written response to PAX, dated 1 December 2017.
- 83 The Co-operative Bank, written response to PAX, dated 1 December 2017.
- 84 The Co-operative Bank, written response to PAX, dated 1 December 2017.
- 85 Future Super, written correspondence with PAX, 19 November 2017.
- 86 Future Super, "Product Disclosure Statement", 24 June 2017, Page 5, Future Super website (https://content.myfuturesuper.com.au/forms-docs/FS_PDS.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 87 Future Super, written correspondence to PAX, 19 November 2017.
- 88 Future Super, written correspondence to PAX, 19 November 2017; Future Super, written correspondence to PAX, 30 November 2017.
- 89 Future Super, written correspondence to PAX, 30 November 2017; Future Super, "Choosing Investments", Future Super website (<https://www.myfuturesuper.com.au/choosing/investments>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 90 Norwegian Ministry of Finance, "Government Pension Fund Norway (GPFN)", website Norwegian Ministry of Finance (<https://www.regjeringen.no/en/topics/the-economy/the-government-pension-fund/government-pension-fund-norway-gpfn/id697028/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 91 Norwegian Ministry of Finance, "Market Value Government Pension Fund Norway (GPFN)", website Norwegian Ministry of Finance (<https://www.regjeringen.no/en/topics/the-economy/the-government-pension-fund/government-pension-fund-norway-gpfn/market-value-gpfn/id710461/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 92 Norwegian Ministry of Finance, "Ethical Guidelines for the Government Petroleum Fund", 11 May 2004, website Norwegian Ministry of Finance (<http://www.statsbudsjettet.no/Revidert-2004/English/?pid=49866#hopp>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 93 The Government Pension Fund – Norway, written response to PAX dated June 2 2015.
- 94 Norwegian Ministry of Finance, "Exclusion of Companies", website Norwegian Ministry of Finance (<http://www.nbim.no/en/responsibility/exclusion-of-companies/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 95 Norwegian Ministry of Finance, "Holdings", website Norwegian Ministry of Finance (<https://www.nbim.no/en/the-fund/holdings/?fullsize=true>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 96 Government Pension Fund Global, written response to Profundo dated 30 April 2014.
- 97 Green Century, "Why Choose Green Century", Green Century website (<https://greencentury.com/why-choose-green-century/#oen>), viewed 23 January 2018; Green Century, written response to PAX dated 5 February 2018.
- 98 Green Century, written response to PAX dated 5 February 2018.
- 99 Green Century, "Prospectus", November 28, 2017, pages 33-35, Green Century website <http://greencentury.com/wp-content/uploads/pdf/prospectus.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 100 Green Century, "Prospectus", November 28, 2017, Green Century website <http://greencentury.com/wp-content/uploads/pdf/prospectus.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018; Green Century, written response to PAX, 1 December 2017; Green Century, written response to PAX, 5 February 2018.
- 101 Green Century, written response to PAX, 1 December 2017.
- 102 Green Century, written response to PAX, 1 December 2017.
- 103 Menzis, "in het kort", website Menzis (<https://jaarverslag.menzis.nl/inhetkort/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 104 Menzis, "Geconsolideerde balans per 31 december 2016", website Menzis, (<https://jaarverslag.menzis.nl/mj2016/financieresultaten/geconsolidebalanpedecembe>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 105 Menzis, "Strategisch Beleggingsbeleid", page 9, website Menzis (https://www.menzis.nl/-/m/opruimen/menzis-vermogensbeheer_2015.pdf?la=nl-nl), viewed 23 January 2018; Menzis "Uitsluitingenlijst criteria 2017- Q3", website Menzis (https://www.menzis.nl/-/m/publieke-sites/menzis/over-menzis/downloads/over_menzis/vermogensbeheer/2017q3-menzis-uitsluitingenlijst.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018; Menzis, written response to PAX dated 5 May 2015.
- 106 Menzis, written response to PAX dated 5 May 2015.
- 107 Menzis, "Beleggingsportefeuille voldoet nu volledig aan uitsluitingsbeleid", 9 December 2013, available in PAX archives.
- 108 Menzis, "Uitsluitingen: hierin belegt Menzis niet", website Menzis (https://www.menzis.nl/-/m/publieke-sites/menzis/over-menzis/downloads/over_menzis/vermogensbeheer/2017q1-menzis-uitsluitingenlijst.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018; Menzis, written response to PAX dated 21 May 2015.
- 109 MP Pension, "About MP Pension", MP Pension website (<https://mppension.dk/english/>), viewed 23 January 2018; MP Investment Management, "PRI Reporting Framework 2017", PRI website (<https://reporting.unpri.org/surveys/PRI-reporting-framework-2017/BCA37001-908D-4748-9C64-E3CE095ACB7B/79894dbc337a40828d895f9402aa63de/html/2/?lang=English&a=1>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 110 MP Pension, "Guidelines for Responsible Investment", June 2017, page 10, MP Pension website (https://mppension.dk/globalassets/pdf/ansvarlige-investeringer/guidelines_for_responsible_investments_june_2017.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 111 MP Pension, written response to PAX, 20 November 2017.
- 112 MP Pension, "Guidelines for Responsible Investment", June 2017, page 10, MP Pension website (https://mppension.dk/globalassets/pdf/ansvarlige-investeringer/guidelines_for_responsible_investments_june_2017.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018; MP Pension, written response to PAX, 20 November 2017.
- 113 MP Pension, "Eksklusie", MP Pension website (<https://mppension.dk/ansvarlige-investeringer/eksklusie/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 114 NIBC, "Bedrijfsprofiel", website NIBC (<https://www.nibc.com/about-nibc>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 115 NIBC, "Moving Ahead; Condensed consolidated interim financial report 2017", 22 August 2017, page 6, available at <https://www.nibc.com/media/1655/condensed-consolidated-interim-financial-report-2017-nibc-holding-nv.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 116 NIBC, "NIBC Sustainability Policy Weapons & Defense Sector Policy", July 2017, page 2, available at <https://www.nibc.com/media/1443/weapons-and-defense-policy.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 117 NIBC, "NIBC Sustainability Policy Weapons & Defense Sector Policy", July 2017, page 3, available from <https://www.nibc.com/media/1443/weapons-and-defense-policy.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 118 NIBC, written response to Profundo dated 5 June 2014.
- 119 Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering, "Summary of Annual Report 2016", website Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering, (<http://www.phencjaarverslag.nl/Englishsummary/SummaryAnnualReport.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 120 Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering, "Asset management", website Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering (<http://www.phencjaarverslag.nl/Englishsummary/Assetmanagement.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 121 Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering, "Asset management", website

- Pensioenfond Horeca & Catering (<http://www.phencjaarverslag.nl/Englishsummary/Assetmanagement.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 122 Pensioenfond Horeca & Catering, written response to PAX dated 16 November 2017.
- 123 Pensioenfond Horeca & Catering, written response to PAX dated 16 November 2017.
- 124 Pensioenfond Horeca & Catering, written response to PAX dated 16 November 2017.
- 125 Pensioenfond Horeca & Catering, "Lijst van uitgesloten beursgenoteerde ondernemingen", 14 June 2017, available at <https://www.phenc.nl/PHENC/assets/File/Lijst%20van%20uitgesloten%20beursgenoteerde%20ondernemingen%20Q32017.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 126 Pensam, "Forretningsområde", website Pensam (<https://www.pensam.dk/om-pensam/pensam-grupper/forretningsomraade/Sider/Forretningsomraade.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 127 PenSam, "Årsrapporter 2016", website PenSam (<https://www.pensam.dk/om-pensam/tal/aarsrapporter/Sider/Aarsrapporter.aspx#section-1>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 128 Pensam, "Ethical investments", website Pensam (<https://www.pensam.dk/engelsk/Pages/Ethical-investments.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 129 Pensam, written response to PAX dated 13 May 2015.
- 130 Pensam, written response to PAX dated 13 May 2015.
- 131 Pensam, written response to PAX dated 13 May 2015.
- 132 Pensam, "Udelukkelsesliste december 2017", December 2-017, available at <https://www.pensam.dk/om-pensam/PDFfiler/Investering/PenSam's%20udelukkelsesliste%20selskaber%20november%202017.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 133 Philips Pension Fund, "Organisatiestructuur", website Philips Pension Fund (<http://www.philipspensioenfond.nl/over-philips-pensioenfond/organisatiestructuur/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 134 Philips Pension Fund, "English Summary 2016", p.161, available at <https://www.philipspensioenfond.nl/philips/assets/File/Jaarverslag/Jaarverslag%20Philips%20Pensioenfond%202016%20-%20English%20summary.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 135 Philips Pension Fund, "English Summary 2016", p.158, available at <https://www.philipspensioenfond.nl/philips/assets/File/Jaarverslag/Jaarverslag%20Philips%20Pensioenfond%202016%20-%20English%20summary.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 136 Philips Pension Fund, "Beleid", website Philips Pension Fund (<https://www.philipspensioenfond.nl/over-philips-pensioenfond/esg/beleid/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 137 Philips Pension Fund, written response to PAX, dated 7 November 2017.
- 138 Philips Pension Fund, "Jaarverslag 2015", p.41, available at <https://www.philipspensioenfond.nl/philips/assets/File/Jaarverslag/Jaarverslag%20Philips%20Pensioenfond%202015.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018; Philips Pension Fund, written response to PAX, dated 7 November 2017.
- 139 Philips Pension Fund, "Beleid", website Philips Pension Fund (<http://www.philipspensioenfond.nl/over-philips-pensioenfond/esg/beleid/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 140 PFA, "PFA in brief", website PFA (<https://english.pfa.dk/about-pfa/pfa-overview/pfa-in-brief/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 141 PFA, "Policy for Responsible Investment", page 3, June 2016, available at <https://english.pfa.dk/-/media/pfa-v2/english/documents/about-pfa/csr/policy-for-responsible-investments.pdf?la=en>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 142 PFA, written response to PAX dated 2 June 2015.
- 143 PFA Pension, "PFA's policy for responsible investments – read about the scope of the policy", available at (<https://english.pfa.dk/about-pfa/corporate-responsibility/responsible-investments/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 144 PFA, "PFA's exclusion list", website PFA (<https://english.pfa.dk/about-pfa/corporate-responsibility/responsible-investments/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 145 PfwZ "Jaarverslag 2015", page 8, available at http://www.jaarverslagpfzw.nl/FbContent.ashx/pub_0/Downloads/PFWZ_jaarverslag_2015.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 146 PfwZ "Kwartaalberichten", PfwZ website (<https://www.pfwz.nl/over-ons/dit-presteren-we/Paginas/Kwartaalberichten.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 147 PfwZ, Written response to PAX dated 23 April 2014.
- 148 PfwZ "Responsible Investment Annual Report 2012", page 53, available at <http://www.pfwz.nl/Documents/About-us/responsible-investment-annual-report-2012.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 149 PfwZ, written response to PAX dated April 23, 2015.
- 150 PfwZ, written response to PAX dated April 23 2015; PGGM, "Responsible Investment Implementation Framework", May 2014, page 16, available at <https://www.pggm.nl/english/what-we-do/Documents/responsible-investment-implementation-framework-may-2014-pggm.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 151 PfwZ, "Uitsluitingen Ondernemingen", website PfwZ (<https://www.pfwz.nl/over-ons/over-ons/pensioenbeleggen/Paginas/Uitsluitingen-ondernemingen.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 152 PNO Media, "Wie we zijn", website PNO Media (<https://www.pnomedia.nl/Over-PNO-Media/Wie-we-zijn>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 153 PNO Media, "PNO Media publishes a new SRI Code", website PNO Media (<http://pnomediamerantwoordbeleggen.nl/pno-media-publishes-a-new-sri-code/?lang=en>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 154 PNO Media, "The PNO Media Pension Fund Code for Responsible Investing", p.8, available at: <http://pnomediamerantwoordbeleggen.nl/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/2017-06-SRI-Code-2017-PNO-Media-English-1705032.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 155 PNO Media, "The PNO Media Pension Fund Code for Responsible Investing", p.15, available at: <http://pnomediamerantwoordbeleggen.nl/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/2017-06-SRI-Code-2017-PNO-Media-English-1705032.pdf>, viewed 29 August 2017.
- 156 PNO Media, written response to PAX dated 23 January 2018.
- 157 PNO Media, written response to PAX dated 9 November 2017.
- 158 Spoorwegpensioenfond, "Het Spoorwegpensioenfond in cijfers", website Spoorwegpensioenfond (<https://spoorwegpensioenfond.nl/over-het-spoorwegpensioenfond/onze-organisatie/Wie-zijn-wij/>), viewed 23 January 2018. Written response to PAX, 13 November 2017.
- 159 Spoorwegpensioenfond, "Uitsluitingenlijst", website Spoorwegpensioenfond (https://spoorwegpensioenfond.nl/documents/39/Nov_SPF_uitsluitingenlijst_bedrijven-nov.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018; Spoorwegpensioenfond, written response to PAX dated 13 November 2017.
- 160 Spoorwegpensioenfond, written response to PAX dated 13 November 2017.
- 161 Spoorwegpensioenfond, written response to PAX dated 13 November 2017.
- 162 Spoorwegpensioenfond, "Profile of Spoorwegpensioenfond", website Spoorwegpensioenfond (<http://www.spoorwegpensioenfond.nl/EnglishSummary.aspx>), viewed 8 May 2015; Spoorwegpensioenfond, written response to PAX dated 13 November 2017.
- 163 Spoorwegpensioenfond, "Uitsluitingen door het Spoorwegpensioenfond", 1 July 2017, available at <http://www.spoorwegpensioenfond.nl/Portals/1/Content/>

- [Over%20het%20SPF/Documents/2017/Website%20SPF%20uitsluitingenlijst%20bedrijven.pdf](#), viewed 13 November 2017. Spoorwegpensioenfondsen, written response to PAX dated 13 November 2017.
- 164 SPOV, “Ons profiel”, website SPOV (<http://www.spo.nl/Over-SPOV/Wie-zijn-wij/Ons-profiel>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 165 SPOV, “Uitsluitingenlijst”, website SPOV (<http://www.spo.nl/Over-SPOV/Verantwoord-beleggen-MVB/Uitsluitingenlijst>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 166 SPOV, written response to PAX dated 13 November 2017.
- 167 SPOV, Profile of Stichting Pensioenfondsen Openbaar Vervoer”, website SPOV (<http://www.spo.nl/English-summary>), viewed 23 January 2018
- 168 SPOV, “Exclusions by the Public Transport Pension Fund”, 1 July 2017, available at <http://www.spo.nl/Portals/2/Content/Over%20het%20SPOV/Documents/2017/Website%20SPOV%20uitsluitingenlijst%20bedrijven.pdf>, viewed 29 August 2017. SPOV written response to PAX dated 23 January 2018.
- 169 Storebrand Group, “Welcome to Storebrand”, website Storebrand Group (<https://www.storebrand.no/en>), viewed 23 January 2018, written response to PAX dated 22 November 2017.
- 170 Storebrand Group, “Storebrand Investments — Storebrand Standard”, website Storebrand Group (<https://www.storebrand.no/en/sustainability/storebrand-standard>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 171 Storebrand Group, “Guidelines for Sustainability”, website Storebrand Group (<https://www.storebrand.no/en/sustainability/guidelines>), viewed 23 January 2018; Storebrand Group, written response to Profundo dated 23 May 2014.
- 172 Storebrand Group, written response to PAX dated 26 May 2016.
- 173 Storebrand Group, “Storebrand Sustainable Investments Policy”, page 3, available at: https://www.storebrand.no/en/sustainability/guidelines/_attachment/7747?_ts=15b333dd6bd, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 174 Storebrand Group, “Bærekraftige investeringer i Storebrand Q3 2017”, available at https://www.storebrand.no/om-storebrand/barekraft/utelukkelse/_attachment/8488?_ts=15f10221044, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 175 AP7, “About Us”, website AP7 (<https://www.ap7.se/english/about-us/>), viewed 29 August 2017.
- 176 AP7, “PRI reporting framework 2017”, UNPRI website (<https://reporting.unpri.org/surveys/PRI-reporting-framework-2017/D5710C75-8FC4-4DCB-98BA-388389915CF2/79894dbc337a40828d895f9402aa63de/html/2/?lang=English&a=1>), viewed 9 February 2018.
- 177 AP7, “Svartlistade bolag juni 2017”, website AP7 (<https://www.ap7.se/app/uploads/2017/06/Svarta-listan-jun-2017-kommunikation.pdf>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 178 AP7, written response to PAX dated 8 November 2017; AP7, “Placeringspolicy och riskhanteringsplan fr.o.m. maj 2010”, 3 June 2010, available at http://ap7.se/PageFiles/90/ap7_placeringspolicy_och_riskhanteringsplan.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 179 AP7, written response to PAX dated 8 November 2017.
- 180 AP7, written response to PAX dated 8 November 2017.
- 181 AP7, written response to PAX dated 8 November 2017.
- 182 AP7, “Svartlistade bolag juni 2017”, June 2017, available at <https://www.ap7.se/app/uploads/2017/06/Svarta-listan-jun-2017-kommunikation.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 183 Triodos Bank, “Organisation”, website Triodos Bank (<https://www.triodos.com/en/about-triodos-bank/who-we-are/organisation/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 184 Triodos Bank, “Mission. Find out how we make money work for positive change”, website Triodos Bank (<https://www.triodos.com/en/about-triodos-bank/who-we-are/mission-principles/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 185 Triodos Bank, “Key Figures”, website Triodos Bank (<http://www.annual-report-triodos.com/en/2016/our-group/about-triodos-bank/key-figures.html>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 186 Triodos Bank, “Triodos Bank minimum standards for direct lending and investments”, August 2016, p.2, available at <https://www.triodos.com/downloads/investment-management/research/minimum-standards.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 187 Triodos Bank, “Minimum Standards”, August 2016, p.1, 9, available at <https://www.triodos.com/downloads/investment-management/research/minimum-standards.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 188 Triodos Bank, written response to PAX, dated 27 November 2017.
- 189 Triodos Bank, “Sustainable investment universe”, website Triodos Bank (<https://www.triodos.com/en/investment-management/socially-responsible-investment/sustainable-investment-universe/recent-results/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 190 Triodos Bank, written response to PAX, dated 27 November 2017.
- 191 De Volksbank, “Jaarverslag 2016”, website De Volksbank (<https://www.dev Volksbank.nl/web/file?uuid=842c7920-04e1-4bcd-bed5-ca1c2f82f80b&owner=ccfc9a47-a6c0-4190-81eb-68b77153b203&contentid=1717>), last viewed 23 January 2018.
- 192 SNS Bank “SNS Bank N.V. gaat verder als de Volksbank”, 27 September 2016, website SNS Bank (<https://forum.snsbank.nl/sns-nieuws-99/sns-bank-n-v-gaat-verder-als-de-volksbank-10586#>), last viewed 23 January 2018.
- 193 De Volksbank, “Verantwoord Investeren”, website De Volksbank (<https://www.dev Volksbank.nl/verantwoord-ondernemen/verantwoord-investeren.html>), last viewed 23 January 2018.
- 194 ASN Bank, “Guide ASN Sustainability Criteria”, 13 December 2016, website ASN Bank (<https://www.asnbank.nl/web/file?uuid=5fc10aee-1969-491d-9381-5de239f4a466&owner=6916ad14-918d-4ea8-80ac-f71f0ff1928e&contentid=673>), last viewed 23 January 2018.
- 195 SNS Bank, written response to PAX dated 12 January 2017.
- 196 ASN Bank, written response to PAX dated 11 April 2017.
- 197 Actiam, “Overzicht Uitsluitingen”, October 2017, Actiam website (www.actiam.nl/nl/documenten/verantwoord/Documents/Overzicht_Uitsluitingen_Bedrijven.pdf), last viewed 23 January 2018.
- 198 ASN Bank, “Goedgekeurd voor beleggingen”, October 2017, ASN Bank website (www.asnbank.nl/particulier/beleggen/goedgekeurd-voor-beleggingen.html), last viewed 23 January 2018.
- 199 SNS Bank “SNS Bank N.V. gaat verder als de Volksbank”, 27 September 2016, website SNS Bank (<https://forum.snsbank.nl/sns-nieuws-99/sns-bank-n-v-gaat-verder-als-de-volksbank-10586#>), last viewed 23 January 2018.
- 200 ASR, “About a.s.r.”, website ASR (<http://asrnl.com/about-asr/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 201 ASR, “Shareholders: Frequently asked questions”, website a.s.r. (<http://asrnl.com/investor-relations/shareholders/faq>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 202 ASR, “Financial and business performance in 2016”, available at <http://asrnl.com/media/2398/fy2016-press-release-en.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 203 ASR, “Socially Responsible Investment (SRI) Policy”, page 6, July 2016, available at <http://asrnl.com/media/2203/sri-policy-asr-nederland-nv.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 204 ASR, written response to PAX dated 2 June 2015.
- 205 ASR, “Socially Responsible Investment (SRI) Policy”, page 4, July 2016, available at <http://asrnl.com/media/2203/sri-policy-asr-nederland-nv.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.

- 206 ASR, written response to to PAX dated 30 November 2017.
- 207 ASR, "Socially Responsible Investment (SRI) Policy", page 3, July 2016, available at <http://asrnl.com/media/2203/sri-policy-asr-nederland-nv.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 208 ASR, "Overview excluded companies by controversial activities H1 2017", available at: <http://asrnederland.nl/media/2692/20171023-excluded-companies-publication-h2-2017.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018; ASR, written response to PAX dated 30 November 2017
- 209 Australian Ethical, 'Information for Financial Advisers', website Australian Ethical (<https://www.australianethical.com.au/advisers/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 210 Australian Ethical, "Annual & Sustainability Report 2016", page 4, 6, available at: https://www.australianethical.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2015/05/AustralianEthical_AnnualReport_D8_ASX.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 211 Australian Ethical, "Australian Ethical Charter", website Australian Ethical (<https://www.australianethical.com.au/#overlay-209>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 212 Australian Ethical, "The Nuclear Risk Matrix", website Australian Ethical (<https://www.australianethical.com.au/news/nuclear-risk-matrix/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 213 Australian Ethical written response to PAX, 14 June 2016.
- 214 Australian Ethical, written response to PAX 14 June 2016. The inclusion list can be found here: <https://www.australianethical.com.au/managed-funds/#overlay-278>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 215 Banca Etica, "History", website Banca Etica (<http://www.bancaetica.it/inglese/history>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 216 Banca Etica, "Idea and principles", website Banca Etica (<http://www.bancaetica.it/idea-and-principles>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 217 Banca Etica, "Statistical Information", website Banca Etica (<http://www.bancaetica.it/statistical-information>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 218 Banca Etica, "Statistical Information", website Banca Etica (<http://www.bancaetica.it/statistical-information>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 219 Banca Etica, "Statuto", 19 May 2012, p.2, available at <http://www.bancaetica.it/sites/bancaetica.it/files/sites/bancaetica.it/files/documenti/statuto.pdf>, viewed January 2018.
- 220 Banca Etica, "Politica del Credito", website Banca Etica (<http://www.bancaetica.it/politica-del-credito>), viewed January 2018.
- 221 Banca Etica, written response to Profundo dated 29 April 2014.
- 222 Etica Sgr, "Securities selection", website Etica Sgr (<https://www.eticasgr.it/en/il-nostro-investimento-responsabile/selezione-dei-titoli/>), viewed 3 August 2017; Etica Sgr, "ESG evaluation criteria (listed companies), October 2015, available at: <https://www.eticasgr.it/en/il-nostro-investimento-responsabile/selezione-dei-titoli/#>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 223 Banca Etica, written response to Profundo dated 18 June 2014.
- 224 Banca Etica, written response to Profundo dated 26 June 2014.
- 225 Banca Etica, written response to Profundo dated 10 June 2014.
- 226 Banca Etica, "Con i miei soldi", website Banca Etica (<http://www.bancaetica.it/finanziamenti>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 227 Banca Etica, written response to PAX dated 2 November 2017.
- 228 The Co-operative Bank, "About Us", website The Co-operative Bank (http://www.co-operativebank.co.uk/aboutus?int_cmp=topnav_whoare_aboutus), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 229 The Co-operative Bank, "Purpose", website The Co-operative Bank, (<http://www.co-operativebank.co.uk/aboutus/ourbusiness/purpose>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 230 The Co-operative Bank, "The Co-operative Bank plc Interim Financial Report 2017", page 11, available online at: <http://www.co-operativebank.co.uk/assets/pdf/bank/investorrelations/2017-Interim-Financial-Report.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 231 The Co-operative Bank, "Ethical Policy", website The Co-operative Bank (<https://www.co-operativebank.co.uk/assets/html/bank/ebooks/ethical-policy/index.html>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 232 The Co-operative Bank, written response to PAX, dated 1 December 2017.
- 233 The Co-operative Bank, written response to PAX, dated 1 December 2017.
- 234 The Co-operative Bank, written response to PAX, dated 1 December 2017.
- 235 The Co-operative Bank, written response to PAX, dated 1 December 2017.
- 236 Future Super, written correspondence with PAX, 19 November 2017.
- 237 Future Super, "Product Disclosure Statement", 24 June 2017, Page 5, Future Super website (https://content.myfuturesuper.com.au/forms-docs/FS_PDS.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 238 Future Super, written correspondence to PAX, 19 November 2017.
- 239 Future Super, written correspondence to PAX, 19 November 2017; Future Super, written correspondence to PAX, 30 November 2017.
- 240 Future Super, written correspondence to PAX, 30 November 2017; Future Super, "Choosing Investments", Future Super website (<https://www.myfuturesuper.com.au/choosing/investments>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 241 Norwegian Ministry of Finance, "Government Pension Fund Norway (GPFN)", website Norwegian Ministry of Finance (<https://www.regjeringen.no/en/topics/the-economy/the-government-pension-fund/government-pension-fund-norway-gpfn/id697028/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 242 Norwegian Ministry of Finance, "Market Value Government Pension Fund Norway (GPFN)", website Norwegian Ministry of Finance (<https://www.regjeringen.no/en/topics/the-economy/the-government-pension-fund/government-pension-fund-norway-gpfn/market-value-gpfn/id710461/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 243 Norwegian Ministry of Finance, "Ethical Guidelines for the Government Petroleum Fund", 11 May 2004, website Norwegian Ministry of Finance (<http://www.statsbudsjettet.no/Revidert-2004/English/?pid=49866#hopp>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 244 The Government Pension Fund – Norway, written response to PAX dated June 2 2015.
- 245 Norwegian Ministry of Finance, "Exclusion of Companies", website Norwegian Ministry of Finance (<http://www.nbim.no/en/responsibility/exclusion-of-companies/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 246 Norwegian Ministry of Finance, "Holdings", website Norwegian Ministry of Finance (<https://www.nbim.no/en/the-fund/holdings/?fullsize=true>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 247 Government Pension Fund Global, written response to Profundo dated 30 April 2014.
- 248 Green Century, "Why Choose Green Century", Green Century website (<https://greencentury.com/why-choose-green-century/#oen>), viewed 23 January 2018; Green Century, written response to PAX dated 5 February 2018.
- 249 Green Century, written response to PAX dated 5 February 2018.
- 250 Green Century, "Prospectus", November 28, 2017, pages 33-35, Green Century website <http://greencentury.com/wp-content/uploads/pdf/prospectus.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 251 Green Century, "Prospectus", November 28, 2017, Green Century

- website <http://greencentury.com/wp-content/uploads/pdf/prospectus.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018; Green Century, written response to PAX, 1 December 2017; Green Century, written response to PAX, 5 February 2018.
- 252 Green Century, written response to PAX, 1 December 2017.
- 253 Green Century, written response to PAX, 1 December 2017.
- 254 Menzis, “in het kort”, website Menzis (<https://jaarverslag.menzis.nl/inhetkort/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 255 Menzis, “Geconsolideerde balans per 31 december 2016”, website Menzis, (<https://jaarverslag.menzis.nl/mj2016/financieresultaten/geconsolidebalanpedecembe>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 256 Menzis, “Strategisch Beleggingsbeleid”, page 9, website Menzis (https://www.menzis.nl/-/m/opruimen/menzis_vermogensbeheer_2015.pdf?la=nl-nl), viewed 23 January 2018; Menzis “Uitsluitingenlijst criteria 2017- Q3”, website Menzis (https://www.menzis.nl/-/m/publieke-sites/menzis/over-menzis/downloads/over_menzis/vermogensbeheer/2017q3-menzis-uitsluitingenlijst.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018; Menzis, written response to PAX dated 5 May 2015.
- 257 Menzis, written response to PAX dated 5 May 2015.
- 258 Menzis, “Beleggingsportefeuille voldoet nu volledig aan uitsluitingsbeleid”, 9 December 2013, available in PAX archives.
- 259 Menzis, “Uitsluitingen: hierin belegt Menzis niet”, website Menzis (https://www.menzis.nl/-/m/publieke-sites/menzis/over-menzis/downloads/over_menzis/vermogensbeheer/2017q1-menzis-uitsluitingenlijst.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018; Menzis, written response to PAX dated 21 May 2015.
- 260 MP Pension, “About MP Pension”, MP Pension website (<https://mppension.dk/english/>), viewed 23 January 2018; MP Investment Management, “PRI Reporting Framework 2017”, PRI website (<https://reporting.unpri.org/surveys/PRI-reporting-framework-2017/BCA37001-908D-4748-9C64-E3CE095ACB7B/79894dbc337a40828d895f9402aa63de/html/2/?lang=English&a=1>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 261 MP Pension, “Guidelines for Responsible Investment”, June 2017, page 10, MP Pension website (https://mppension.dk/globalassets/pdf/ansvarlige-investeringer/guidelines_for_responsible_investments_june_2017.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 262 MP Pension, written response to PAX, 20 November 2017.
- 263 MP Pension, “Guidelines for Responsible Investment”, June 2017, page 10, MP Pension website (https://mppension.dk/globalassets/pdf/ansvarlige-investeringer/guidelines_for_responsible_investments_june_2017.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018; MP Pension, written response to PAX, 20 November 2017.
- 264 MP Pension, “Eksklusie”, MP Pension website (<https://mppension.dk/ansvarlige-investeringer/eksklusie/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 265 NIBC, “Bedrijfsprofiel”, website NIBC (<https://www.nibc.com/about-nibc>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 266 NIBC, “Moving Ahead; Condensed consolidated interim financial report 2017”, 22 August 2017, page 6, available at <https://www.nibc.com/media/1655/condensed-consolidated-interim-financial-report-2017-nibc-holding-nv.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 267 NIBC, “NIBC Sustainability Policy Weapons & Defense Sector Policy”, July 2017, page 2, available at <https://www.nibc.com/media/1443/weapons-and-defense-policy.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 268 NIBC, “NIBC Sustainability Policy Weapons & Defense Sector Policy”, July 2017, page 3, available from <https://www.nibc.com/media/1443/weapons-and-defense-policy.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 269 NIBC, written response to Profundo dated 5 June 2014.
- 270 Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering, “Summary of Annual Report 2016”, website Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering, (<http://www.phencjaarverslag.nl/Englishsummary/SummaryAnnualReport.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 271 Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering, “Asset management”, website Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering (<http://www.phencjaarverslag.nl/Englishsummary/Assetmanagement.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 272 Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering, “Asset management”, website Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering (<http://www.phencjaarverslag.nl/Englishsummary/Assetmanagement.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 273 Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering, written response to PAX dated 16 November 2017.
- 274 Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering, written response to PAX dated 16 November 2017.
- 275 Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering, written response to PAX dated 16 November 2017.
- 276 Pensioenfonds Horeca & Catering, “Lijst van uitgesloten beursgenoteerde ondernemingen”, 14 June 2017, available at <https://www.phenc.nl/PHENC/assets/File/Lijst%20van%20uitgesloten%20beursgenoteerde%20ondernemingen%20Q32017.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 277 Pensam, “Forretningsområde”, website Pensam (<https://www.pensam.dk/om-pensam/pensam-grupper/forretningsomraade/Sider/Forretningsomraade.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 278 PenSam, “Årsrapporter 2016”, website PenSam (<https://www.pensam.dk/om-pensam/tal/aarsrapporter/Sider/Aarsrapporter.aspx#section-1>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 279 Pensam, “Ethical investments”, website Pensam (<https://www.pensam.dk/engelsk/Pages/Ethical-investments.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 280 Pensam, written response to PAX dated 13 May 2015.
- 281 Pensam, written response to PAX dated 13 May 2015.
- 282 Pensam, written response to PAX dated 13 May 2015.
- 283 Pensam, “Udelukkelsesliste december 2017”, December 2-017, available at <https://www.pensam.dk/om-pensam/PDFfiler/Investering/PenSam's%20udelukkelsesliste%20selskaber%20november%202017.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 284 Philips Pension Fund, “Organisatiestructuur”, website Philips Pension Fund (<http://www.philipspensioenfonds.nl/over-philips-pensioenfonds/organisatiestructuur/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 285 Philips Pension Fund, “English Summary 2016 “, p.161, available at <https://www.philipspensioenfonds.nl/philips/assets/File/Jaarverslag/Jaarverslag%20Philips%20Pensioenfonds%202016%20-%20english%20summary.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 286 Philips Pension Fund, “English Summary 2016 “, p.158, available at <https://www.philipspensioenfonds.nl/philips/assets/File/Jaarverslag/Jaarverslag%20Philips%20Pensioenfonds%202016%20-%20english%20summary.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 287 Philips Pension Fund, “Beleid”, website Philips Pension Fund (<https://www.philipspensioenfonds.nl/over-philips-pensioenfonds/esg/beleid/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 288 Philips Pension Fund, written response to PAX, dated 7 November 2017.
- 289 Philips Pension Fund, “Jaarverslag 2015”, p.41, available at <https://www.philipspensioenfonds.nl/philips/assets/File/Jaarverslag/Jaarverslag%20Philips%20Pensioenfonds%202015.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018; Philips Pension Fund, written response to PAX, dated 7 November 2017.
- 290 Philips Pension Fund, “Beleid”, website Philips Pension Fund (<http://www.philipspensioenfonds.nl/over-philips-pensioenfonds/esg/beleid/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 291 PFA, “PFA in brief”, website PFA (<https://english.pfa.dk/about-pfa/>

- [pfa-overview/pfa-in-brief/](#)), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 292 PFA, “Policy for Responsible Investment”, page 3, June 2016, available at <https://english.pfa.dk/-/media/pfa-v2/english/documents/about-pfa/csr/policy-for-responsible-investments.pdf?la=en>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 293 PFA, written response to PAX dated 2 June 2015.
- 294 PFA Pension, “PFA’s policy for responsible investments – read about the scope of the policy”, available at (<https://english.pfa.dk/about-pfa/corporate-responsibility/responsible-investments/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 295 PFA, “PFA’s exclusion list”, website PFA (<https://english.pfa.dk/about-pfa/corporate-responsibility/responsible-investments/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 296 PfZW “Jaarverslag 2015”, page 8, available at http://www.jaarverslagpfzw.nl/FbContent.ashx/pub_0/Downloads/PfZW_jaarverslag_2015.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 297 PfZW “Kwartaalberichten”, PfZW website (<https://www.pfzw.nl/over-ons/dit-presteren-we/Paginas/Kwartaalberichten.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 298 PfZW, Written response to PAX dated 23 April 2014.
- 299 PfZW “Responsible Investment Annual Report 2012”, page 53, available at <http://www.pfzw.nl/Documents/About-us/responsible-investment-annual-report-2012.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 300 PfZW, written response to PAX dated April 23, 2015.
- 301 PfZW, written response to PAX dated April 23 2015; PGGM, “Responsible Investment Implementation Framework”, May 2014, page 16, available at https://www.pggm.nl/english/what-we-do/Documents/responsible-investment-implementation-framework_may-2014_pggm.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 302 PfZW, “Uitsluitingen Ondernemingen”, website PfZW (<https://www.pfzw.nl/over-ons/over-ons/pensioenbeleggen/Paginas/Uitsluitingen-ondernemingen.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 303 PNO Media, “Wie we zijn”, website PNO Media (<https://www.pnomedia.nl/Over-PNO-Media/Wie-we-zijn>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 304 PNO Media, “PNO Media publishes a new SRI Code”, website PNO Media (<http://pnomedia.verantwoordbeleggen.nl/pno-media-publishes-a-new-sri-code/?lang=en>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 305 PNO Media, “The PNO Media Pension Fund Code for Responsible Investing”, p.8, available at: <http://pnomedia.verantwoordbeleggen.nl/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/2017-06-SRI-Code-2017-PNO-Media-English-1705032.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 306 PNO Media, “The PNO Media Pension Fund Code for Responsible Investing”, p.15, available at: <http://pnomedia.verantwoordbeleggen.nl/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/2017-06-SRI-Code-2017-PNO-Media-English-1705032.pdf>, viewed 29 August 2017.
- 307 PNO Media, written response to PAX dated 23 January 2018.
- 308 PNO Media, written response to PAX dated 9 November 2017.
- 309 Spoorwegpensioenfond, “Het Spoorwegpensioenfond in cijfers”, website Spoorwegpensioenfond (<https://spoorwegpensioenfond.nl/over-het-spoorwegpensioenfond/onze-organisatie/Wie-zijn-wij/>), viewed 23 January 2018. Written response to PAX, 13 November 2017.
- 310 Spoorwegpensioenfond, “Uitsluitingenlijst”, website Spoorwegpensioenfond (https://spoorwegpensioenfond.nl/documents/39/Nov_SPF_uitsluitingenlijst_bedrijven-nov.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018; Spoorwegpensioenfond, written response to PAX dated 13 November 2017.
- 311 Spoorwegpensioenfond, written response to PAX dated 13 November 2017.
- 312 Spoorwegpensioenfond, written response to PAX dated 13 November 2017.
- 313 Spoorwegpensioenfond, “Profile of Spoorwegpensioenfond”, website Spoorwegpensioenfond (<http://www.spoorwegpensioenfond.nl/EnglishSummary.aspx>), viewed 8 May 2015; Spoorwegpensioenfond, written response to PAX dated 13 November 2017.
- 314 Spoorwegpensioenfond, “Uitsluitingen door het Spoorwegpensioenfond”, 1 July 2017, available at <http://www.spoorwegpensioenfond.nl/Portals/1/Content/Over%20het%20SPF/Documents/2017/Website%20SPF%20uitsluitingenlijst%20bedrijven.pdf>, viewed 13 November 2017. Spoorwegpensioenfond, written response to PAX dated 13 November 2017.
- 315 SPOV, “Ons profiel”, website SPOV (<http://www.spo.nl/Over-SPOV/Wie-zijn-wij/Ons-profiel>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 316 SPOV, “Uitsluitingenlijst”, website SPOV (<http://www.spo.nl/Over-SPOV/Verantwoord-beleggen-MVB/Uitsluitingenlijst>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 317 SPOV, written response to PAX dated 13 November 2017.
- 318 SPOV, Profile of Stichting Pensioenfond Openbaar Vervoer”, website SPOV (<http://www.spo.nl/English-summary>), viewed 23 January 2018
- 319 SPOV, “Exclusions by the Public Transport Pension Fund”, 1 July 2017, available at <http://www.spo.nl/Portals/2/Content/Over%20het%20SPOV/Documents/2017/Website%20SPOV%20uitsluitingenlijst%20bedrijven.pdf>, viewed 29 August 2017. SPOV written response to PAX dated 23 January 2018.
- 320 Storebrand Group, “Welcome to Storebrand”, website Storebrand Group (<https://www.storebrand.no/en>), viewed 23 January 2018, written response to PAX dated 22 November 2017.
- 321 Storebrand Group, “Storebrand Investments — Storebrand Standard”, website Storebrand Group (<https://www.storebrand.no/en/sustainability/storebrand-standard>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 322 Storebrand Group, “Guidelines for Sustainability”, website Storebrand Group (<https://www.storebrand.no/en/sustainability/guidelines>), viewed 23 January 2018; Storebrand Group, written response to Profundo dated 23 May 2014.
- 323 Storebrand Group, written response to PAX dated 26 May 2016.
- 324 Storebrand Group, “Storebrand Sustainable Investments Policy”, page 3, available at: https://www.storebrand.no/en/sustainability/guidelines_attachment/7747?_ts=15b333d6bd, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 325 Storebrand Group, “Bærekraftige investeringer i Storebrand Q3 2017”, available at https://www.storebrand.no/om-storebrand/barekraft/utelukkelse/_attachment/8488?_ts=15f10221044, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 326 AP7, “About Us”, website AP7 (<https://www.ap7.se/english/about-us/>), viewed 29 August 2017.
- 327 AP7, “PRI reporting framework 2017”, UNPRI website (<https://reporting.unpri.org/surveys/PRI-reporting-framework-2017/D5710C75-8FC4-4DCB-98BA-388389915CF2/79894dbc337a40828d895f9402aa63de/html/2/?lang=English&a=1>), viewed 9 February 2018.
- 328 AP7, “Svartlistade bolag juni 2017”, website AP7 (<https://www.ap7.se/app/uploads/2017/06/Svarta-listan-jun-2017-kommunikation.pdf>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 329 AP7, written response to PAX dated 8 November 2017; AP7, “Placeringspolicy och riskhanteringsplan fr.o.m. maj 2010”, 3 June 2010, available at http://ap7.se/PageFiles/90/ap7_placeringspolicy_och_riskhanteringsplan.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 330 AP7, written response to PAX dated 8 November 2017.
- 331 AP7, written response to PAX dated 8 November 2017.

- 332 AP7, written response to PAX dated 8 November 2017.
- 333 AP7, "Svartlistade bolag juni 2017", June 2017, available at <https://www.ap7.se/app/uploads/2017/06/Svarta-listan-juni-2017-kommunikation.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 334 Triodos Bank, "Organisation", website Triodos Bank (<https://www.triodos.com/en/about-triodos-bank/who-we-are/organisation/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 335 Triodos Bank, "Mission. Find out how we make money work for positive change", website Triodos Bank (<https://www.triodos.com/en/about-triodos-bank/who-we-are/mission-principles/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 336 Triodos Bank, "Key Figures", website Triodos Bank (<http://www.annual-report-triodos.com/en/2016/our-group/about-triodos-bank/key-figures.html>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 337 Triodos Bank, "Triodos Bank minimum standards for direct lending and investments", August 2016, p.2, available at <https://www.triodos.com/downloads/investment-management/research/minimum-standards.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 338 Triodos Bank, "Minimum Standards", August 2016, p.1, 9, available at <https://www.triodos.com/downloads/investment-management/research/minimum-standards.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 339 Triodos Bank, written response to PAX, dated 27 November 2017.
- 340 Triodos Bank, "Sustainable investment universe", website Triodos Bank (<https://www.triodos.com/en/investment-management/socially-responsible-investment/sustainable-investment-universe/recent-results/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 341 Triodos Bank, written response to PAX, dated 27 November 2017.
- 342 De Volksbank, "Jaarverslag 2016", website De Volksbank (<https://www.devolsbank.nl/web/file?uuid=842c7920-04e1-4bcd-bed5-ca1c2f82f80b&owner=ccfc9a47-a6c0-4190-81eb-68b77153b203&contentid=1717>), last viewed 23 January 2018.
- 343 SNS Bank "SNS Bank N.V. gaat verder als de Volksbank", 27 September 2016, website SNS Bank (<https://forum.snsbank.nl/sns-nieuws-99/sns-bank-n-v-gaat-verder-als-de-volksbank-10586#>), last viewed 23 January 2018.
- 344 De Volksbank, "Verantwoord Investeren", website De Volksbank (<https://www.devolsbank.nl/verantwoord-ondernemen/verantwoord-investeren.html>), last viewed 23 January 2018.
- 345 ASN Bank, "Guide ASN Sustainability Criteria", 13 December 2016, website ASN Bank (<https://www.asnbank.nl/web/file?uuid=5fc10aee-1969-491d-9381-5de239f4a466&owner=6916ad14-918d-4ea8-80ac-f71f0ff1928e&contentid=673>), last viewed 23 January 2018.
- 346 SNS Bank, written response to PAX dated 12 January 2017.
- 347 ASN Bank, written response to PAX dated 11 April 2017.
- 348 Actiam, "Overzicht Uitsluitingen", October 2017, Actiam website (www.actiam.nl/nl/documenten/verantwoord/Documents/Overzicht_Uitsluitingen_Bedrijven.pdf), last viewed 23 January 2018.
- 349 ASN Bank, "Goedgekeurd voor beleggingen", October 2017, ASN Bank website (www.asnbank.nl/particulier/beleggen/goedgekeurd-voor-beleggingen.html), last viewed 23 January 2018.
- 350 ABN Amro, "Our Company", website ABN Amro (<http://www.abnamro.com/en/about-abn-amro/our-company/index.html>), viewed 23 January 2018 .
- 351 Telegraaf, "Staat stoot belang ABN AMRO af", 14 September 2017, available at https://www.telegraaf.nl/dft/bedrijven/abn-amro/29251956/Staat_stoot_deel_ABN_af_.html, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 352 ABN Amro, "ABN AMRO Quarterly Report Third quarter 2017", p.14, available at https://www.abnamro.com/en/images/Documents/050_Investor_Relations/Financial_Disclosures/2017/ABN_AMRO_Quarterly_Report_2017-Q3.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 353 ABN Amro, "Defence Policy", April 2013, p.2, available at https://www.abnamro.com/en/images/040_Sustainability/040_Risk_Management/Attachments/Defence_Policy_-_April_2013.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018; ABN Amro, written response to Profundo dated 27 May 2014.
- 354 ABN Amro, "Exclusion List", available at https://www.abnamro.com/en/images/Documents/040_Sustainable_banking/060_Strategy/ABN_AMRO_Exclusion_list.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 355 ABN Amro, "Summary- Defence Policy", p.2, available at https://www.abnamro.com/en/images/Documents/040_Sustainable_banking/070_Sustainability_policy/030_Sector_specific_policy/ABN_AMRO_Defence_Policy_Summary.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018; ABN Amro, written response to Profundo dated 27 May 2014.
- 356 ABN Amro, "Exclusion List", available at https://www.abnamro.com/en/images/Documents/040_Sustainable_banking/060_Strategy/ABN_AMRO_Exclusion_list.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 357 ABN Amro, "Sustainability Report 2013", p.31, available at [http://www.abnamro.com/en/images/040_Sustainable_banking/Links_en_documenten/Documenten/Rapportage_-_Sustainability_Report_2013_\(EN\).pdf](http://www.abnamro.com/en/images/040_Sustainable_banking/Links_en_documenten/Documenten/Rapportage_-_Sustainability_Report_2013_(EN).pdf), viewed 23 January 2018; ABN Amro, "Human Rights Report 2016", p. 35, available at https://www.abnamro.com/en/images/Documents/040_Sustainable_banking/080_Reporting/2016/ABN_AMRO_Human_Rights_Report_2016.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 358 ABN Amro, written response to Profundo dated 27 May 2014.
- 359 Achmea, "Achmea at a glance", website Achmea (<https://www.achmea.nl/SiteCollectionDocuments/Achmea-at-a-glance-factsheet.pdf>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 360 Achmea, "Interim results Achmea 2017", page 28, available at: <http://news.achmea.nl/download/429299/perspresentatiehalfjaarcijfers2017-eng.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 361 Achmea, "Uitsluitingsbeleid", website Achmea (<https://www.achmea.nl/duurzaam-ondernemen/verantwoord-beleggen/uitsluitingsbeleid/Paginas/default.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 362 Achmea, written response to Profundo dated 26 May 2014; Achmea, "Uitsluitingsbeleid", website Achmea (<https://www.achmea.nl/duurzaam-ondernemen/verantwoord-beleggen/uitsluitingsbeleid/Paginas/default.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 363 Achmea, correspondence with PAX dated 23 June 2015.
- 364 Achmea, "Lijst Van Voor Beleggingen Uitgesloten Landen En Ondernemingen", 13 December 2017, website Achmea (<https://www.achmea.nl/SiteCollectionDocuments/uitsluitinglijst-beleggen.pdf>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 365 AEGON, "At a Glance", website AEGON (<http://www.aegon.com/en/Home/About/At-a-glance/>), viewed 4 September 2017.
- 366 AEGON, "At a Glance", website AEGON (<http://www.aegon.com/en/Home/About/At-a-glance/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 367 AEGON, "AEGON N.V. Responsible Investment Policy", November 2011, page 6, available at <https://www.aegon.com/siteassets/sustainable/aegon-n-v-responsible-investment-policy.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 368 AEGON, written response to PAX dated 17 April 2015.
- 369 AEGON, "AEGON N.V. Responsible Investment Policy", November 2011, page 1, available at <https://www.aegon.com/siteassets/sustainable/aegon-n-v-responsible-investment-policy.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 370 AEGON, written response to PAX dated 17 April 2015.
- 371 AEGON, "AEGON N.V. Responsible Investment Policy", November 2011, page 2. Available at <https://www.aegon.com/siteassets/sustainable/aegon-n-v-responsible-investment-policy.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 372 AEGON, written response to PAX, dated 17 April 2015.

- 373 AEGON, "AEGON N.V. Responsible Investment Policy – Exclusion July 2016" website AEGON (<https://www.aegon.com/contentassets/a11467f650ae4f7087d9bdf75ab6217e/aegon-responsible-investment-policy-exclusions-list.pdf>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 374 AMF, "About AMF", website AMF (<https://www.amf.se/in-english/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 375 AMF, "2016 Sustainability Report", page 18, available at: https://www.amf.se/globalassets/pdf/rapporter/sustainability_report_2016.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 376 AMF, "The board of directors' ethics and sustainability rules", page 2, available at: https://www.amf.se/globalassets/pdf/rapporter/amfs_rules_on_ethics_and_sustainability.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 377 AMF, written response to PAX dated 6 May 2015.
- 378 AMF, written response to PAX dated 5 June 2015; AMF, "2016 Sustainability Report", page 11, available at: https://www.amf.se/globalassets/pdf/rapporter/sustainability_report_2016.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 379 Azzad Asset Management, "Ethical Investing", Azzad Asset Management website (<http://www.azzadfunds.com/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 380 Azzad Asset Management, "Ethical Investing Philosophy", Azzad Asset Management website (<http://www.azzadfunds.com/philosophy-process/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 381 Azzad Asset Management, written response to PAX, 10 November 2017.
- 382 Azzad Asset Management, written response to PAX, 10 November 2017.
- 383 Azzad Asset Management, written response to PAX, 10 November 2017.
- 384 Azzad Asset Management, written response to PAX, 6 December 2017.
- 385 Barclays, "About us: Strategy", website Barclays (<https://www.home.barclays/about-barclays/strategy.html>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 386 Barclays, "About us", website Barclays (<https://www.home.barclays/about-barclays/around-the-world.html>), viewed 23 January 2018; Barclays "Barclays PLC- Results Announcement", page 54, available at: https://www.home.barclays/content/dam/barclayspublic/docs/InvestorRelations/ResultAnnouncements/2017interimresults/20170728_H117_Barclays_PLC_Results_Announcement.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 387 Barclays, "Barclays Statement on the Defence Sector", available at (<https://www.home.barclays/content/dam/barclayspublic/docs/Citizenship/Policy-Positions/barclays-statement-defence-sector.pdf>), viewed 23 January 2018; written response to PAX dated 1 June 2015.
- 388 Barclays, written response to PAX dated 19 August 2015.
- 389 Barclays, written response to PAX dated 1 June 2015.
- 390 Barclays, written response to PAX dated 1 June 2015.
- 391 BBVA, "About the Group", website BBVA (<https://www.bbva.com/en/corporate-information/about-the-group/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 392 BBVA, "Key data", BBVA Website (<https://www.bbva.com/en/corporate-information/key-data/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 393 BBVA, "Rules of Conduct in Defence", May 2014, page 6, available at http://bancaresponsable.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/norma-defensa_mayo2014-eng.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 394 BBVA, written response to PAX dated April 23 2015.
- 395 BBVA, written response to PAX dated April 23 2015.
- 396 BBVA, written response to PAX dated April 23 2015.
- 397 BNP Paribas, "About the Group", website BNP Paribas (<https://group.bnpparibas/en/group>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 398 BNP Paribas, "Corporate Social Responsibility Sector Policy – Defence", p.5 and 6, website BNP Paribas (<https://www.bnpparibasfortis.com/docs/default-source/our-responsibility/en/csr-sp-001-en-defence.pdf?sfvrsn=4>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 399 BNP Paribas, "Corporate Social Responsibility Sector Policy – Defence", p.9, website BNP Paribas (<https://www.bnpparibasfortis.com/docs/default-source/our-responsibility/en/csr-sp-001-en-defence.pdf?sfvrsn=4>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 400 BNP Paribas, "Corporate Social Responsibility Sector Policy – Defence", p.3, website BNP Paribas (<https://www.bnpparibasfortis.com/docs/default-source/our-responsibility/en/csr-sp-001-en-defence.pdf?sfvrsn=4>), viewed 23 January 2018; BNP Paribas, "Financing and investment policies", website BNP Paribas (<https://group.bnpparibas/en/financing-investment-policies>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 401 BNP Paribas, "Corporate Social Responsibility Sector Policy – Defence", p.3, website BNP Paribas (<https://www.bnpparibasfortis.com/docs/default-source/our-responsibility/en/csr-sp-001-en-defence.pdf?sfvrsn=4>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 402 BNP Paribas, written response to Profundo dated 22 July 2014.
- 403 BNP Paribas, "Corporate Social Responsibility Sector Policy – Defence", p.4, website BNP Paribas (<https://www.bnpparibasfortis.com/docs/default-source/our-responsibility/en/csr-sp-001-en-defence.pdf?sfvrsn=4>), viewed 23 January 2018; MSCI, "MSCI ESG Ex Controversial Weapons", available at (https://www.msci.com/eqb/methodology/meth_docs/MSCI_Global_ex_Controversion_Weapons_Indices_Methodology_June2011.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 404 BNP Paribas, written response to Profundo dated 20 October 2015, BNP Paribas, written response to PAX dated 16 December 2016.
- 405 Commerzbank, "Commerzbank at a glance", Commerzbank website (www.commerzbank.de/en/hauptnavigation/konzern/commerzbank_im_berblick/commerzbank_ueberblick.html), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 406 Commerzbank, "Interim Report as at 30 September 2017", page 2, available at: https://www.commerzbank.de/media/aktionaere/service/archive/konzern/2017/q3_2017/Interim_Report_Q3_2017.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 407 Commerzbank, "Positions and Directives", website Commerzbank (https://www.commerzbank.de/en/nachhaltigkeit/nachhaltigkeitsstandards/positionen_und_richtlinien/positionen_und_richtlinien.html), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 408 Commerzbank, "Positions and Directives", website Commerzbank (https://www.commerzbank.de/en/nachhaltigkeit/nachhaltigkeitsstandards/positionen_und_richtlinien/positionen_und_richtlinien.html), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 409 IUSCOMP, "War Weapons Control Act (Kriegswaffenkontrollgesetz, KrWaffKontrG)", website IUSCOMP (<http://germanlawarchive.iuscomp.org/?p=741>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 410 Commerzbank, written response to Profundo dated 3 June 2014.
- 411 Commerzbank, written response to Profundo dated 9 October 2013; Commerzbank, written response to Profundo dated 3 June 2014.
- 412 Commerzbank, written response to Profundo dated 3 June 2014.
- 413 Crédit Agricole, "All brands", website Crédit Agricole (<https://www.credit-agricole.com/en/business-lines-and-brands/all-brands?tab=1>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 414 Crédit Agricole, "discover the Crédit Agricole group", website Crédit Agricole (<https://www.credit-agricole.com/en/group/discover-the-credit-agricole-group>), viewed 23 January 2018.

- 415 Crédit Agricole, "Q3 and first 9 months results 2017", page 18, website Crédit Agricole (<https://www.credit-agricole.com/en/finance/finance/financial-publications>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 416 Crédit Agricole, "Note de Procédure. NP 2014-07 du 19 juillet 2014", July 2014, p.2-3, available at https://www.credit-agricole.com/en/content/download/122245/2424854/version/2/file/NP_2014_07_Armement.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 417 Crédit Agricole, written response to PAX dated 10 September 2013.
- 418 Crédit Agricole, written response to PAX dated 10 September 2013; Crédit Agricole, written response to Profundo dated 24 September 2013.
- 419 Crédit Agricole, written response to Profundo dated 10 September 2013; Crédit Agricole, written response to Profundo dated 24 September 2013.
- 420 Crédit Agricole, "Note de Procédure. NP 2014-07 du 19 juillet 2014", July 2014, p.2, available at https://www.credit-agricole.com/en/content/download/122245/2424854/version/2/file/NP_2014_07_Armement.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 421 Crédit Agricole, written response to Netwerk Vlaanderen dated 11 February 2011.
- 422 Credit Suisse, "Our Company", website Credit Suisse (<https://www.credit-suisse.com/ch/en/about-us/our-company.html>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 423 Credit Suisse, "Summary of Credit Suisse's Sector Policies and Guidelines", page 5, available at <https://www.credit-suisse.com/media/assets/corporate/docs/about-us/responsibility/banking/policy-summaries-en.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 424 Credit Suisse, written response to Profundo dated 7 May 2014.
- 425 Credit Suisse, written response to Profundo 4 June 2014.
- 426 Credit Suisse, written response to Profundo 4 June 2014.
- 427 Danske Bank, "Our Business", website Danske Bank (<https://danskebank.com/about-us>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 428 Danske Bank, "Annual Report 2017", p.29, available at (<https://danskebank.com/-/media/danske-bank-com/file-cloud/2018/2/annual-report-2017.pdf>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 429 Danske Bank, "Arms and defence position statement", 4 April 2016, page 4, available at: http://danskebank.com/en-uk/CSR/strategy-and-policies/Documents/DanskeBank_PositionStatement_Arms_and_defence.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 430 Danske Bank, "Responsibility Policy", available at http://danskebank.com/en-uk/CSR/strategy-and-policies/Documents/Responsibility%20Policy_2015.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 431 Danske Bank, "Excluded Companies", 2 January 2017, available at <https://danskebank.com/-/media/danske-bank-com/file-cloud/2017/2/excluded-companies.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 432 DNB, "About the Group", website DNB (<https://www.dnb.no/en/about-us/about-the-group.html>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 433 DNB, "DNB Group Second quarter and first half report 2017", p.15, available at <https://www.dnb.no/portalfront/nedlast/no/om-oss/resultater/2017/2-kvartal/dnb-group-2q17.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 434 DNB, "DNB Group Annual Report 2016", available at https://2016.dnb.no/responsible-operations/#Contribute_to_a_healthy_economy, viewed 23 January 2018; DNB, written response to Profundo dated 9 May 2014; DNB, written response to Profundo dated 13 June 2014.
- 435 DNB, "DNB Group Annual Report 2016: Results that count", p.74, available at <https://www.dnb.no/portalfront/nedlast/no/om-oss/resultater/2016/annual-report-dnb-group-2016.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 436 DNB, written response to Profundo dated 3 July 2014.
- 437 DNB, "Exclusions", DNB website (<https://www.dnb.no/en/about-us/exclusions.html>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 438 Folksam, "About Folksam", website Folksam (<http://media.folksam.se/en/about-folksam/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 439 Folksam, "Annual Report and Sustainability Report 2015", p.44, available at http://media.folksam.se/en/files/2016/04/S12430_Folksam-Annual-Report-Sustainability-Report-2015.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018; Folksam, written response to Profundo dated 23 May 2014.
- 440 Folksam, written response to PAX dated 26 April 2015.
- 441 Folksam, "Företag i vilka vi inte placerar", website Folksam (<http://www.folksam.se/om-oss/vart-hallbarhetsarbete/ansvarsfullt-agande/vara-placeringskriterier/uteslutna-foretag>), viewed 23 January 2018; Folksam, written response to PAX dated 23 June 2015.
- 442 Finmeccanica is now known as Leonardo-Finmeccanica.
- 443 Folksam, "Företag i vilka vi inte placerar", website Folksam (<http://www.folksam.se/om-oss/vart-hallbarhetsarbete/ansvarsfullt-agande/vara-placeringskriterier/uteslutna-foretag>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 444 Fonds de Compensation, "Presentation", website Fonds de Compensation (<http://www.fdc.lu/en/organisation-and-governance/presentation/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 445 Fonds de Compensation, "Socially Responsible Investment", website Fonds de Compensation (<http://www.fdc.lu/en/socially-responsible-investment/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 446 Fonds de Compensation, written response to Profundo dated 14 August 2013; Fonds de Compensation, written response to Profundo dated 24 June 2014.
- 447 Fonds de Compensation, written response to PAX dated 5 May 2015.
- 448 Fonds de Compensation, written response to Profundo dated 24 June 2014; Fonds de Compensation, written response to Profundo dated 26 June 2014.
- 449 Fonds de Compensation, "Socially Responsible Investment", website Fonds de Compensation (<http://www.fdc.lu/en/socially-responsible-investment/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 450 Fonds de Compensation, "FDC Exclusion List", 4 December 2017, (http://www.fdc.lu/fileadmin/file/fdc/Liste_d_exclusion_20171204.pdf#pageMode=bookmarks), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 451 Norwegian Ministry of Finance, "Government Pension Fund Global (GPF)", website Norges Bank (<http://www.regjeringen.no/en/dep/fin/Selected-topics/the-government-pension-fund/government-pension-fund-global-gpfg.html?id=697027>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 452 Norges Bank, "Market Value", website Norgest Bank (<https://www.nbim.no/en/the-fund/market-value/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 453 This includes joint ventures.
- 454 Norwegian Ministry of Finance, "Ethical Guidelines for the Government Petroleum Fund", 11 May 2004, website Norwegian Ministry of Finance (<http://www.statsbudsjettet.no/Revidert-2004/English/?pid=49866#hopp>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 455 Council of Ethix, written response to Profundo dated 30 April 2014.
- 456 Norwegian Ministry of Finance, "Exclusion of Companies", website Norwegian Ministry of Finance (<http://www.nbim.no/en/responsibility/exclusion-of-companies/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 457 Norwegian Ministry of Finance, "Holdings", website Norwegian Ministry of Finance (<https://www.nbim.no/en/the-fund/holdings/?fullsize=true>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 458 Council of Ethix, written response to PAX dated 16 February

- 2018.
- 459 ING, "The History of ING", website ING (<http://www.ing.com/About-us/Profile-Fast-facts/History-of-ING.htm>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 460 ING, "ING Profile 4Q2017", 31 January 2018, page 2, website ING (<http://www.ing.com/web/file?uuiid=c4a974e9-2bd9-4d93-afd-6edb82d1845d&owner=b03bc017-e0db-4b5d-abbf-003b12934429&contentid=29753>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 461 ING, "ING Group Annual Report 2016.", page 3, available: <https://www.ing.com/web/file?uuiid=bbbb6628-52ea-4469-8232-2a0d0d60f099&owner=b03bc017-e0db-4b5d-abbf-003b12934429&contentid=39230&elementid=1880975>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 462 ING, "ING Environmental And Social Risk Framework", page 7, website ING (<https://www.ing.com/web/file?uuiid=5a9af88a-b6a3-4e8a-ae8d-d192e7f8d7c9&owner=b03bc017-e0db-4b5d-abbf-003b12934429&contentid=42010>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 463 ING, written response to PAX dated 18 May 2015.
- 464 ING, "ING Environmental And Social Risk Framework", page 8, website ING (<https://www.ing.com/web/file?uuiid=5a9af88a-b6a3-4e8a-ae8d-d192e7f8d7c9&owner=b03bc017-e0db-4b5d-abbf-003b12934429&contentid=42010>), viewed 23 January 2018; ING, written response to PAX dated 18 May 2015.
- 465 ING, "Environmental and Social Risk Framework", website ING (<https://www.ing.com/web/file?uuiid=5a9af88a-b6a3-4e8a-ae8d-d192e7f8d7c9&owner=b03bc017-e0db-4b5d-abbf-003b12934429&contentid=42010>), viewed 23 January 2018; ING, written response to Profundo dated 27 May 2014.
- 466 ING, "ING Environmental And Social Risk Framework", page 18, available at: <https://www.ing.com/web/file?uuiid=5a9af88a-b6a3-4e8a-ae8d-d192e7f8d7c9&owner=b03bc017-e0db-4b5d-abbf-003b12934429&contentid=42010>, viewed 23 January 2018; ING written response to PAX dated 17 August 2016.
- 467 ING, written response to Profundo dated 27 May 2014.
- 468 Intesa Sanpaolo, "Profile", website Intesa Sanpaolo (http://www.group.intesasanpaolo.com/scriptisir0/si09/eng_index.jsp#chi_siamo/eng_profilo.jsp), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 469 Intesa Sanpaolo, "Rules On Transactions in the Armament Sector", September 2016, page 5, available at http://www.group.intesasanpaolo.com/scriptisir0/si09/contentData/view/Regole_settore_armamenti_eng.pdf?id=CNT-04-00000008539D&ct=application/pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 470 Intesa Sanpaolo, written response to PAX dated 7 May 2015.
- 471 Intesa Sanpaolo, written response to PAX dated 7 May 2015.
- 472 Intesa Sanpaolo, written response to PAX dated 7 May 2015.
- 473 Intesa Sanpaolo, written response to Profundo, 2014.
- 474 KBC, "Our market position", KBC website (<https://www.kbc.com/en/belgium>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 475 KBC, "About Us", KBC website (<https://www.kbc.com/en/about-us>), viewed 23 January 2018; KBC, "Annual Report of KBC Group 2016", page 5, available at https://www.kbc.com/en/system/files/doc/investor-relations/Results/JVS_2016/JVS_2016_GRP_en.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018..
- 476 KBC, "KBC Group Policy on Blacklisted Companies", September 2016, page 1, KBC website (https://www.kbc.com/en/system/files/doc/sustainability-reponsability/FrameworkPolicies/CSD_KBCGroupPolicyonBlacklistedCompanies.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 477 KBC, "KBC Group Policy on Arms-Related Activities", September 2016, page 1, KBC website (https://www.kbc.com/en/system/files/doc/sustainability-reponsability/FrameworkPolicies/CSD_KBCGroupPolicyonArms-relatedActivities.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 478 KBC, "KBC Group Policy on Arms-Related Activities", September 2016, page 1, KBC website (https://www.kbc.com/en/system/files/doc/sustainability-reponsability/FrameworkPolicies/CSD_KBCGroupPolicyonArms-relatedActivities.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 479 KBC, written response to PAX, 21 December 2017; KBC, written response to PAX, 2 February 2018.
- 480 KBC, "Blacklist", September 2017, KBC website (https://www.kbc.com/en/system/files/doc/sustainability-reponsability/FrameworkPolicies/CSD_KBCBlacklist.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 481 KLP, "This is KLP", website KLP (<http://english.klp.no/about-klp/facts>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 482 KLP, "Guidelines for responsible investment", page 2, 4 November 2014, available from: http://english.klp.no/polopoly_fs/1.33317.14593461581/menu/standard/file/KLP%20guidelines%20for%20responsible%20investment%20-.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 483 KLP, "Exclusion and dialogue", website KLP (<http://english.klp.no/about-klp/corporate-responsibility/exclusion-and-dialogue#tab7-8022>), viewed 23 January 2018; KLP, written response to Profundo dated 30 May 2014.
- 484 KLP, written response to Profundo dated 30 May 2014.
- 485 KLP, "KLP list ", pages 16-22, available from: http://english.klp.no/polopoly_fs/1.39089.15123761141/menu/standard/file/KLP-LISTEN_01%2012%202017_ENGLISH.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 486 KLP, "Exclusion and dialogue with companies", website KLP (<http://english.klp.no/about-klp/corporate-responsibility/exclusion-and-dialogue>), viewed 23 January 2018; KLP, written response to Profundo dated 30 May 2014.
- 487 KLP, "Annual Report 2016", page 220, available at http://english.klp.no/polopoly_fs/1.36028.14933879081/menu/standard/file/Annual%20report%202016.pdf, viewed 14 February 2018.
- 488 Länsförsäkringar, "About Länsförsäkringar", website Länsförsäkringar (<https://www.lansforsakringar.se/stockholm/om-oss/in-english/>), viewed 5 February 2018.
- 489 Länsförsäkringar, "Interim Report January-September 2017", page 7, 10 November 2017, available at <http://feed.ne.cision.com/wpyfs/00/00/00/00/00/42/DE/0F/wkr0006.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 490 Länsförsäkringar, "Kontroversiella vapen", Länsförsäkringar website (<https://www.lansforsakringar.se/stockholm/om-oss/hallbarhet/ansvarsfulla-investeringar/vara-stallningstaganden2/kontroversiella-vapen/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 491 Länsförsäkringar, "Länsförsäkringar AB Annual Report 2016", page 37, Länsförsäkringar website (<http://feed.ne.cision.com/wpyfs/00/00/00/00/00/3D/32/8E/wkr0006.pdf>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 492 Länsförsäkringar, "Ågarpolicy", June 2017, page 5, Länsförsäkringar website (<http://www.lansforsakringar.se/globalassets/aa-global/dokument/ovrigt/aa-om-oss/00000-agarpolicy-lansforsakringar.pdf>), viewed 23 January 2018; Länsförsäkringar, written response to PAX, 1 February 2016.
- 493 Länsförsäkringar, "Uteslutna bolag", 1 January 2018, Länsförsäkringar website (<http://www.lansforsakringar.se/globalassets/aa-global/dokument/ovrigt/aa-om-oss/lf-fondforvaltning/lf-fondforvaltning-exkluderingslista.pdf>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 494 Nationale Nederlanden, "Securing financial futures: NN Group N.V. 2016 Annual Review", page 1 & page 5, NN website (<https://www.nn-group.com/nn-group/file?uuiid=a6450bdf-caa9-4df1-916c-b880aa846e3d&owner=c5df72fd-8a65-4f75-956d-5e37307aa50c&contentid=1585>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 495 Financial Times, "Delta Lloyd agrees to NN Group takeover", 23 December 2016, <https://www.ft.com/content/a5ddfdb3-083c-3a8c-9cff-22f20f2912c7>, viewed 23 January 2018.

- 496 NN Group, "Defence Policy", November 2015, page 4, NN website (<https://www.nn-group.com/nn-group/file?uuid=68f855a6-52c8-4c58-bcbb-6b00baacf9ce&owner=c5df72fd-8a65-4f75-956d-5e37307aa50c&contentid=1073>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 497 NN, "Defence Policy", November 2015, page 6, NN website (<https://www.nn-group.com/nn-group/file?uuid=68f855a6-52c8-4c58-bcbb-6b00baacf9ce&owner=c5df72fd-8a65-4f75-956d-5e37307aa50c&contentid=1073>), viewed 23 January 2018; NN, written response to PAX, 21 December 2017.
- 498 NN, written response to PAX, 21 December 2017.
- 499 NEI Investments, "About NEI", NEI Investments website, (www.neiinvestments.com/pages/about-nei/), viewed 30 January 2017.
- 500 NEI Investments, "PRI reporting framework 2017", UNPRI website (<https://reporting.unpri.org/surveys/PRI-reporting-framework-2017/8D19B8B1-D1C3-4FF7-8941-C64B6C398124/79894dbc337a40828d895f9402aa63de/html/2/?lang=English&a=1>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 501 NEI Investments, "Responsible Investment Policy", available at <https://www.neiinvestments.com/documents/Marketing/RI%20Policy.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018; NEI Investments, written response to PAX, 2 February 2018.
- 502 NEI Investments, written response to PAX, 2 February 2018.
- 503 NEI Investments, written response to PAX dated 2 February 2018.
- 504 New Zealand Superannuation Fund, "Purpose and Mandate", website New Zealand Superannuation Fund (<https://www.nzsuperfund.co.nz/nz-super-fund-explained/purpose-and-mandate>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 505 New Zealand Superannuation Fund, "Monthly Performance and Portfolio Report – December 2017", page 3, available from: <https://www.nzsuperfund.co.nz/sites/default/files/documents-sys/December%202017%20Performance%20Report%20.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 506 New Zealand Superannuation Fund, "Investments in companies associated with nuclear weapons", p.2, December 2008, available at <https://www.nzsuperfund.co.nz/sites/default/files/documents-sys/Public%20Report%20Nuclear%20Weapons%2012%20Dec%20Final%20V3.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 507 New Zealand Superannuation Fund, written response to Profundo dated 27 May 2014; New Zealand Superannuation Fund, "New Zealand Superannuation Fund excludes nuclear base operators", June 2013, website New Zealand Superannuation Fund (<https://www.nzsuperfund.co.nz/news-media/new-zealand-superannuation-fund-excludes-nuclear-base-operators>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 508 New Zealand Superannuation Fund, "Investments in companies associated with nuclear weapons", p.2, December 2008, available at <https://www.nzsuperfund.co.nz/sites/default/files/documents-sys/Public%20Report%20Nuclear%20Weapons%2012%20Dec%20Final%20V3.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 509 New Zealand Superannuation Fund, "Background Information on Cluster Munitions and Investments", 4 April 2008, p.1, available at <https://www.nzsuperfund.co.nz/sites/default/files/documents-sys/Guardians%20Background%20Paper%20on%20Cluster%20Munitions%204%20April%202008.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018; New Zealand Superannuation Fund, written response to Profundo dated 12 August 2014.
- 510 New Zealand Superannuation Fund, written response to Profundo dated 27 May 2014.
- 511 New Zealand Superannuation Fund, "NZ Super Fund Exclusion List", December 2015, NZSF website (<https://www.nzsuperfund.co.nz/how-we-invest-responsible-investment/exclusions>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 512 Nordea, "Our organisation", Nordea website (<http://www.nordea.com/en/about-nordea/who-we-are/our-organisation/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 513 Nordea, "Policies", Nordea website (<http://www.nordea.com/en/responsibility/sustainable-finance/policies/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 514 Nordea, "Responsible investment policy", available at: https://www.nordea.com/Images/33-227926/RI_Policy_OCTOBER_2017.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 515 Nordea, "Responsible Investments & Identity. Annual Report 2012", p.13, available at http://www.nordea.com/sitemod/upload/root/www.nordea.com%20-%20uk/aboutnordea/csr/RIG_Annual_2013_final_web.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 516 Nordea, written response to Pax dated 2 September 2013; Nordea, written response to Profundo dated 25 June 2014.
- 517 Nordea, "Responsible investment policy", available at: https://www.nordea.com/Images/33-227926/RI_Policy_OCTOBER_2017.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 518 Nordea, "Exclusion List", available at <https://www.nordea.com/en/sustainability/sustainable-finance/exclusion-list/>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 519 Nordea, "Responsible Investment Report 2014", p.9, available at http://www.nordea.com/Images/33-50580/Nordea_RII_Annual_Report_2014.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 520 Nykredit, "About us", website Nykredit (<https://www.nykredit.com/en-gb/om-os/>), viewed 16 January 2018; Nykredit, "Responsibility", website Nykredit (<https://www.nykredit.com/en-gb/samfundsansvar/>), viewed 16 January 2018.
- 521 Nykredit, "Socially Responsible Investment", website Nykredit (<https://www.nykredit.com/en-gb/samfundsansvar/investments/>), viewed 16 January 2018; Nykredit, written response to PAX, 2 January 2018.
- 522 Nykredit, "Sustainable value propositions", Nykredit website (<https://www.nykredit.com/en-gb/samfundsansvar/investments/politik-for-baredygtige-investeringer/>), viewed 16 January 2018; Nykredit, written response to PAX, 2 January 2018.
- 523 Nykredit, written response to PAX, 26 January 2018; Nykredit, "Sustainable value propositions", Nykredit website (<https://www.nykredit.com/en-gb/samfundsansvar/investments/politik-for-baredygtige-investeringer/>), viewed 1 February 2018.
- 524 Nykredit, "Excluded companies", Nykredit website (<https://www.nykredit.com/en-gb/samfundsansvar/investments/ekskluderede-selskaber/>), viewed 16 January 2018.
- 525 Pensioenfonds APF, "Organisatie", website Pensioenfonds APF (<https://www.pensioenfondsapf.nl/over-ons/organisatie/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 526 Pensioenfonds APF, "Jaarverslag 2016", page 5, available at https://www.pensioenfondsapf.nl/apf/assets/File/Jaarverslag_2016.PDF, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 527 APF, "Jaarverslag 2016", page 20, available at https://www.pensioenfondsapf.nl/apf/assets/File/Jaarverslag_2016.PDF, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 528 Pensioenfonds APF, "Stichting Pensioenfonds APF Uitsluitingsbeleid", page 1, available at <https://www.pensioenfondsapf.nl/apf/assets/File/Stichting%20Pensioenfonds%20APF%20Uitsluitingsbeleid.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018; Pensioenfonds APF, written response to Profundo dated 7 July 2014.
- 529 Pensioenfonds APF, "Stichting Pensioenfonds APF Uitsluitingsbeleid", available at <https://www.pensioenfondsapf.nl/apf/assets/File/Stichting%20Pensioenfonds%20APF%20Uitsluitingsbeleid.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 530 Pensioenfonds APF, "Stichting Pensioenfonds APF Verantwoord beleggen beleid", p.2, available at https://www.pensioenfondsapf.nl/apf/assets/File/02-2012_Stichting_Pensioenfonds_APF_Verantwoord_beleiden.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018; Pensioenfonds APF, written response to Profundo dated 7 July 2014.
- 531 Pensioenfonds APF, "Rapportage Verantwoord Beleggen. Eerste

- halfjaar 2017”, p.6, available at <https://www.pensioenfondsapf.nl/apf/assets/File/Verantwoord-Beleggen-2017-H1.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 532 PGGM, “Onze Klanten”, PGGM website (<https://www.pggm.nl/wat-doen-we/onze-klanten/Paginas/Default.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018; PGGM, “Jaarverslag PGGM N.V. 2016”, page 9, PGGM website (https://www.pggm.nl/wie-zijn-we/jaarverslagen/Documents/pggm_nv_jaarverslag_2016.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 533 PGGM, “Responsible Investment Implementation Framework”, May 2014, page 17, PGGM website (https://www.pggm.nl/english/what-we-do/Documents/responsible-investment-implementation-framework_may-2014_pggm.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 534 PGGM, “Responsible Investment Implementation Framework”, May 2014, page 16, PGGM website (https://www.pggm.nl/english/what-we-do/Documents/responsible-investment-implementation-framework_may-2014_pggm.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018; PGGM, “PRI Reporting Framework 2017”, PRI website (<https://reporting.unpri.org/surveys/PRI-reporting-framework-2017/F1E71408-1F11-40BF-8C7C-1479091F5947/79894dbc337a40828d895f9402aa63de/html/2/?lang=English&a=1>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 535 PGGM, written response to PAX, 8 December 2017.
- 536 PGGM, “Exclusion list companies”, PGGM website (<https://www.pggm.nl/english/what-we-do/exclusions/Pages/Exclusion-list-companies.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 537 PKA, “Om PKA”, website PKA (<https://www.pka.dk/om-pka/>), viewed 14 June 2016; PKA, “This is PKA”, website PKA (<https://www.pka.dk/om-pka/this-is-pka/>), viewed 30 October 2016.
- 538 PKA, written response to PAX dated 20 April 2015; “Guidelines for Responsible Investment”, page 2, not available online but can be requested at PKA. A Danish policy summary is available through the PKA website (<https://www.pka.dk/om-pka/sadan-investerer-vi/etiske-retningslinjer/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 539 PKA, “Guidelines for Responsible Investment”, page 5, not available online but can be requested at PKA. A Danish policy summary is available through the PKA website (<https://www.pka.dk/om-pka/sadan-investerer-vi/etiske-retningslinjer/>), viewed 23 January 2018; PKA, written response to PAX dated 20 April 2015.
- 540 PKA, written response to PAX dated 20 April 2015.
- 541 PKA, “PKA’s negativliste”, February 2018, available at <https://www.pka.dk/globalassets/om-pka/sadan-investerer-vi/dokumenter/negativliste---05.02.18---dansk.pdf>, viewed 6 February 2018.
- 542 PME, “Over PME”, website PME (<https://www.metalektropensioen.nl/over-pme>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 543 PME, “PRI reporting framework 2017”, available at <https://reporting.unpri.org/surveys/PRI-reporting-framework-2017/B5B92DCB-CB1D-44AF-9F62-3264AD332FF8/79894dbc337a40828d895f9402aa63de/html/2/?lang=English&a=1>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 544 PME, “De tien PME-principes voor verantwoord beleggen”, Principle 4, available at <https://www.metalektropensioen.nl/client/pme/upload/downloads/Downloadspagina/English/VB0334E.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 545 PME, “RI Transparency Report 2013/2014 Pensionfund Metalelektro”, page 15, UN PRI website (https://www.unpri.org/download_report/14684), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 546 PME, “RI Transparency Report 2013/2014 Pensionfund Metalelektro”, page 17, UN PRI website (https://www.unpri.org/download_report/14684), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 547 PME, written response to PAX dated 30 April 2015.
- 548 PME, “Uitsluitingslijst/Exclusion List”, valid during 1st Quarter 2018, website PME (https://www.metalektropensioen.nl/client/pme/upload/downloads/Downloadspagina/Over%20PME/VB0268_uitsluitingslijst_PME.pdf?sqr=uitsluitingslijst), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 549 Rabobank, “Who we are”, website Rabobank Group (<https://www.rabobank.com/en/about-rabobank/profile/who-we-are/index.html>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 550 Rabobank, “Interim Report 2017”, page 2, available at <https://www.rabobank.com/nl/images/01-interim-report-2017.pdf>, 23 January 2018.
- 551 Rabobank, “Sustainability Policy Framework”, November 2015, p.54, available at <https://www.rabobank.com/en/images/sustainability-policy-framework.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 552 Rabobank, written response to Profundo dated 26 May 2014.
- 553 Rabobank, “Sustainability Policy Framework”, November 2015, p.54, available at <https://www.rabobank.com/en/images/sustainability-policy-framework.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018; Rabobank Group, written response to Profundo dated 26 May 2014.
- 554 Rabobank, “Sustainability Policy Framework”, November 2015, p.54, available at <https://www.rabobank.com/en/images/sustainability-policy-framework.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 555 Rabobank, written response to Profundo dated 23 November 2015; Rabobank, written response to Profundo dated 17 February 2016; Rabobank, written response to PAX dated 19 January 2017; Rabobank, “Rabo Select Beleggen”, Rabobank Group website (www.rabobank.nl/particulieren/beleggen/beleggingsvormen/rabo-select-beleggen/#duurzaam), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 556 Rabobank, written response to Profundo dated 26 May 2014.
- 557 Rabobank, written response to Profundo dated 26 May 2014.
- 558 Royal Bank of Canada, “RBC at a Glance – Q4/2017”, website Royal Bank of Canada (<http://www.rbc.com/investorrelations/pdf/rbcglance.pdf>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 559 Royal Bank of Canada, “Royal Bank Of Canada 2012 Corporate Responsibility Report And Public Accountability Statement”, 2012, Page 59, website Royal Bank of Canada (http://www.rbc.com/community-sustainability/_assets-custom/pdf/RBC-CRR-Report-e-2012.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 560 Royal Bank of Canada, written response to PAX dated 27 May 2015.
- 561 Royal Bank of Canada, “2012 Corporate Social Responsibility Report and Public Accountability Statement”, 2012, p.59, available at http://www.rbc.com/community-sustainability/_assets-custom/pdf/RBC-CRR-Report-e-2012.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018; RBC Global Asset Management, “Approach to responsible investment”, available at <http://www.rbcgam.com/corporate-governance-and-responsible-investment/pdf/approach-to-responsible-investment.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018; Royal Bank of Canada, written response to Profundo dated 27 May 2014.
- 562 Royal Bank of Canada, written response to PAX dated 27 May 2015.
- 563 RBS, “About Us”, website RBS (<http://www.rbs.com/about.html>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 564 RBS, “Annual Report 2016”, page 110, available at https://www.rbs.com/content/dam/rbs_com/rbs/PDFs/annual-report-2016.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 565 RBS, Environmental, Social and Ethical Risk Policy Summary Defence Sector”, p.1-2, available at https://www.rbs.com/content/dam/rbs_com/rbs/PDFs/Sustainability/Downloads/Defence_policy_Dec_2016.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 566 RBS, written response to PAX dated 8 May 2015.
- 567 RBS, written response to PAX dated 8 May 2015.
- 568 RBS, written response to FairFin dated 24 April 2012.
- 569 SEB, “Our Customers”, website SEB (<http://sebgroupp.com/>

- [about-seb/who-we-are/our-customers](#)), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 570 SEB, “PRI reporting framework 2017”, available at <https://reporting.unpri.org/surveys/PRI-reporting-framework-2017/82D7BC66-E695-41B7-8691-05522A7AA48A/79894dbc337a40828d895f9402aa63de/html/2/?lang=English&a=1>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 571 SEB, “Arms and Defence sector policy”, 20 Augustus 2014, p.2, available at http://sebgroup.com/siteassets/about_seb1/sustainability/sustainability_governance/policies/sector_policy_arms_and_defence.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 572 SEB, “Arms and Defence sector policy”, 20 Augustus 2014, p.3, available at http://sebgroup.com/siteassets/about_seb1/sustainability/sustainability_governance/policies/sector_policy_arms_and_defence.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 573 SEB, Correspondence with PAX dated 8 May 2015.
- 574 SEB, “Arms and Defence sector policy”, 20 Augustus 2014, p.3, available at http://sebgroup.com/siteassets/about_seb1/sustainability/sustainability_governance/policies/sector_policy_arms_and_defence.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 575 SEB, Correspondence with PAX dated 8 May 2015.
- 576 SEB, Correspondence with PAX dated 8 May 2015.
- 577 SEB, “Exclusion: core criteria”, available at https://sebgroup.com/contentassets/cc6bb0156d9a4717813f6e20e85b363c/exclusion_sebimab_corecriteria_december2017.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 578 Sparinvest, “Group Description”, Sparinvest website (<http://www.sparinvest.lu/about%20us/sparinvest%20group.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 579 Sparinvest, “PRI reporting framework 2017”, PRI website (<https://reporting.unpri.org/surveys/PRI-reporting-framework-2017/EB0090A1-6196-45F1-9819-DBEB7C34DB91/79894dbc337a40828d895f9402aa63de/html/2/?lang=English&a=1>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 580 Sparinvest, “Exclusions”, Sparinvest website (<http://www.sparinvest.eu/strategies%20and%20solutions/responsible%20investing.aspx>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 581 Sparinvest, written response to PAX, 14 December 2017; Sparinvest, written response to PAX, 1 February 2018.
- 582 Sparinvest, written response to PAX, 14 December 2017; Sparinvest, “PRI reporting framework 2017”, PRI website (<https://reporting.unpri.org/surveys/PRI-reporting-framework-2017/EB0090A1-6196-45F1-9819-DBEB7C34DB91/79894dbc337a40828d895f9402aa63de/html/2/?lang=English&a=1>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 583 Sparinvest, written response to PAX, 14 December 2017.
- 584 Standard Chartered, “Standard Chartered locations worldwide”, website Standard Chartered (<https://www.sc.com/en/about-us/standard-chartered-worldwide/>), viewed 23 January 2018
- 585 Standard Chartered, “Annual Report 2016”, page 42, available at <https://www.sc.com/en/resources/global-en/pdf/annual-reports/2016-annual-report.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 586 Standard Chartered, “Defence Goods – Policy Summary”, available at https://www.sc.com/en/resources/global-en/pdf/sustainability/Group_defence-goods-policy-summary.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 587 Standard Chartered, written response to PAX dated 11 June 2015.
- 588 Standard Chartered, written response to Profundo dated 20 August 2014; Standard Chartered, written response to Profundo dated 6 August 2014; Standard Chartered, written response to PAX dated 11 June 2015.
- 589 Standard Chartered, written response to PAX dated 11 June 2015.
- 590 Standard Chartered, written response to PAX dated 11 June 2015.
- 591 Swedbank, “About Swedbank”, website Swedbank (<http://www.swedbank.com/about-swedbank/index.htm>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 592 Swedbank, “Swedbank in brief”, available at [http://qfx.quartalflife.com/clients/\(S\(pwx02bx4mdmpae1chyr4fyo\)\)/Temp/Swedbank-Factsheet-pwx02bx4mdmpae1chyr4fyo.pdf](http://qfx.quartalflife.com/clients/(S(pwx02bx4mdmpae1chyr4fyo))/Temp/Swedbank-Factsheet-pwx02bx4mdmpae1chyr4fyo.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018
- 593 Swedbank, “Position Paper – Defence Equipment”, website Swedbank (https://www.swedbank.com/idc/groups/public/@i/@sc/@all/@gs/@com/documents/publication/cid_2091761.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 594 Swedbank, written response to Profundo dated 27 May 2014.
- 595 Swedbank, “Annual Report 2014”, p.177, available at https://www.swedbank.com/idc/groups/public/@i/@sbg/@gs/@ir/documents/financial/cid_2005852.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018; Swedbank, written response to PAX dated 30 April 2015.
- 596 Swedbank, written response to Profundo dated 27 May 2014.
- 597 Swedbank, “Position Paper – Defence Equipment”, website Swedbank (https://www.swedbank.com/idc/groups/public/@i/@sc/@all/@gs/@com/documents/publication/cid_2091761.pdf), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 598 Swedbank Robur, written response to Profundo dated 27 May 2014.
- 599 Swedbank Robur, “Exclusion List”, January 2018, available at https://www.swedbank.com/idc/groups/public/@i/@sc/@all/@gs/@com/documents/article/cid_2035350.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 600 Swedbank Robur, written response to Profundo dated 27 May 2014.
- 601 AP1, “Operating goals and government evaluation”, AP1 website (www.ap1.se/en/About-AP1/Operating-goals), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 602 Ethical Council, “Cooperation And Active Engagement, Annual Report 2014”, p.5, available at <http://media.etikradet.se/2015/04/150320-Etikr%C3%A5det-ENG-ver2.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 603 Ethical Council, “Nuclear Weapons”, website Ethical Council (<http://etikradet.se/etikradets-arbete/positioner/karnvapen/>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 604 AP1-4, written response to PAX dated 18 May 2015.
- 605 Orbital has merged with Alliant Techsystems in 2014. The new company is known as Orbital ATK.
- 606 Ethical Council, “Companies that have been recommended for exclusion”, website Ethical Council (<http://etikradet.se/etikradets-arbete/reaktiva-dialoger-vid-krankning/rekommenderade-uteslutningar/?lang=en>), viewed 30 October 2016.
- 607 UniCredit, “Business model”, website UniCredit (<https://www.unicreditgroup.eu/en/banking-group/business-model.html>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 608 UniCredit, “Company Profile”, 9 November 2017 (<https://www.unicreditgroup.eu/content/dam/unicreditgroup-eu/documents/en/banking-group/at-a-glance/UniCreditGroupCompanyProfile-September2017.pdf>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 609 Unicredit, “Third Quarter 2017 Group Results”, website Unicredit (<https://www.unicreditgroup.eu/en/press-media/press-releases-price-sensitive/2017/unicredit-terzo-trimestre.html>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 610 UniCredit, “UniCredit Position Statement on Defense/Weapons Industry”, available at https://www.unicreditgroup.eu/content/dam/unicreditgroup/documents/en/sustainability/our-vision-of-a-sustainable-bank/governance-and-sustainability/UniCredit_Position_Statement_On_Defence_English_new.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.

- 611 UniCredit, “UniCredit Position Statement on Defense/Weapons Industry”, available at https://www.unicreditgroup.eu/content/dam/unicreditgroup/documents/en/sustainability/our-vision-of-a-sustainable-bank/governance-and-sustainability/UniCredit_Position_Statement_On_Defence_English_new.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 612 UniCredit, written response to Profundo dated 25 June 2014.
- 613 UniCredit, “UniCredit Position Statement on Defense/Weapons Industry”, available at https://www.unicreditgroup.eu/content/dam/unicreditgroup/documents/en/sustainability/our-vision-of-a-sustainable-bank/governance-and-sustainability/UniCredit_Position_Statement_On_Defence_English_new.pdf, viewed 23 January 2018; UniCredit, written response to Profundo dated 25 June 2014.
- 614 UniCredit, written response to Profundo dated 25 June 2014.
- 615 UniCredit, written response to Profundo dated 28 May 2014.
- 616 UniCredit, written response to Profundo dated 28 May 2014.
- 617 Van Lanschot Kempen, “About van Lanschot”, Van Lanschot Kempen website (<https://www.vanlanschotkempen.com/en/about-us>), viewed 16 January 2018; Kempen & Co, “About Kempen”, Kempen website (<https://www.kempen.com/en/about-kempen>), viewed 16 January 2018.
- 618 Van Lanschot, “Annual Report 2016”, p.5, available at <https://media.vanlanschot.nl/media/pdfs/van-lanschot-2016-annual-report.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 619 Van Lanschot, “Maatschappelijk Jaarverslag 2014”, p.49, available at <https://media.vanlanschot.nl/downloads/van-lanschot-maatschappelijk-jaarverslag-2014.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018; Van Lanschot, “Details van het verantwoord kredietbeleid”, p.8, available at <https://corporate.vanlanschot.nl/media/1395/van-lanschot-vo-kredietbeleid-7-maart-2014.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018; Van Lanschot, written response to PAX dated 11 May 2015.
- 620 Van Lanschot, “Maatschappelijk Jaarverslag 2014”, 31 March 2015, p.19, available at <https://media.vanlanschot.nl/downloads/van-lanschot-maatschappelijk-jaarverslag-2014.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018; Van Lanschot, “Details van het verantwoord kredietbeleid”, 7 March 2014, p.8, available at <https://corporate.vanlanschot.nl/media/1395/van-lanschot-vo-kredietbeleid-7-maart-2014.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018; Van Lanschot, “Factsheet Verantwoord Ondernemen”, March 2017, p.3, available at <https://www.vanlanschotkempen.com/media/2607/factsheet-verantwoord-ondernemen-van-lanschot-kempen-03-2017.pdf>, viewed 23 January 2018.
- 621 Van Lanschot, written response to Profundo dated 27 May 2014.
- 622 Kempen & Co, “Exclusions”, Q4 2017, website Kempen & Co (<https://www.kempen.com/en/asset-management/responsible-investment/exclusions>), viewed 18 January 2018.
- 623 “ESG Integration”, website Kempen & Co (<https://www.kempen.com/en/asset-management/responsible-investment>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 624 VDK Spaarbank, “Visie, missie en beleid”, website VDK (<https://www.vdk.be/over-vdk/visie-missie-en-beleid>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 625 VDK Spaarbank, “Kerncijfers”, website VDK (<https://www.vdk.be/over-vdk/kerncijfers>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 626 VDK Spaarbank, “De policy van onze bank met betrekking tot financiering van controversiële activiteiten”, website VDK (<https://www.vdk.be/over-vdk/duurzaam-bankieren/policy>), viewed 23 January 2018.
- 627 VDK Spaarbank, written response to PAX dated 15 June 2015.
- 628 VDK Spaarbank, written response to PAX dated 15 June 2015.
- 629 VDK Spaarbank, written response to PAX dated 15 June 2015.

DON'T BANK ON THE BOMB

A Global Report on the Financing of Nuclear Weapons Producers



PAX Peace.
Are you in?

 **i can**
international campaign
to abolish nuclear weapons